

## Supplementary Material

### **A history of CSIRO's Central Australian Laboratory 2, 1980–2018: interdisciplinary land research**

*Margaret H. Friedel<sup>A,\*</sup>, Stephen R. Morton<sup>A</sup>, Gary N. Bastin<sup>B</sup>, Jocelyn Davies<sup>C</sup> and D. Mark Stafford Smith<sup>D</sup>*

<sup>A</sup>Research Institute for Environment and Livelihoods, Charles Darwin University, Grevillea Drive, Alice Springs, NT 0870, Australia

<sup>B</sup>PO Box 2886, Alice Springs, NT 0871, Australia

<sup>C</sup>Northern Institute, Charles Darwin University, Grevillea Drive, Alice Springs, NT 0870, Australia

<sup>D</sup>CSIRO Land & Water, PO Box 1700, Canberra, ACT 2601, Australia

\*Correspondence to: Email: [mhfriedel@outlook.com](mailto:mhfriedel@outlook.com)

## Supplementary Material 1

The Australian Collaborative Rangelands Information System (ACRIS).

The Australian Collaborative Rangelands Information System (ACRIS) operated between 2002 and June 2014 to report change in the rangelands related to natural resource management (NRM). It was a partnership between the Australian Government, CSIRO, Ninti One Ltd and government agencies in rangeland jurisdictions responsible for NRM and biodiversity conservation.

A major contributor to the success of ACRIS was effective collaboration amongst the member agencies, ably supported by Gary Bastin, the coordinator.

The most significant achievement of ACRIS was *Rangelands 2008 – Taking the Pulse*, a publication which brought together a range of disparate datasets to report change in Australia's rangelands between 1992 and 2005.<sup>1</sup>

ACRIS used a simple framework for measuring and reporting change that considered key drivers of change; their effects on landscape values and ecosystem services; and the resulting effects on, and feedbacks from, socio-economic outcomes.<sup>2</sup>

Subsequent to the 2008 report, ACRIS members developed and tested a rigorous hierarchical framework for monitoring biodiversity throughout the rangelands,<sup>3</sup> implemented an innovative method for analysing change in remotely-sensed ground cover<sup>4</sup> and continued to report on biophysical and socio-economic components of change in the rangelands.

Despite the success of ACRIS, after 12 years the Australian Government terminated its funding support. Foran and others noted 'a general tendency for government agricultural and natural resource departments to decrease the scope and funding of activities in rangelands' and remarked on 'the locally-resident rangeland community's inability to drive its own political and economic future, given that the rangelands are spatially and viscerally remote from state and national parliaments and urban populations, and not well represented in decision-making centres'.<sup>5</sup>

## References

Bastin, G. and the ACRIS Management Committee (2008) *Rangelands 2008: Taking the Pulse*, published on behalf of the ACRIS Management Committee by the National Land & Water Resources Audit, Canberra ACT.

---

<sup>1</sup> Bastin and others (2008).

<sup>2</sup> Figure 1, Bastin and others (2009), p. 114.

<sup>3</sup> Eyre and others (2011).

<sup>4</sup> Bastin et al. (2014).

<sup>5</sup> Foran and others (2019), p. 272.

Bastin, G. N., Stafford Smith, D. M., Watson, I. W. and Fisher, A. (2009) The Australian Collaborative Rangelands Information System: preparing for a climate of change, *The Rangeland Journal*, **31**, 111–125.

Bastin, G., Denham, R., Scarth, P., Sparrow, A. and Chewings, V. (2014) Remotely-sensed analysis of ground-cover change in Queensland's rangelands, 1988-2005, *The Rangeland Journal*, **36**:191–204.

Eyre, T. J., Fisher, A., Hunt, L. P. and Kutt, A. S. (2011) Measure it to better manage it: a biodiversity monitoring framework for the Australian rangelands, *The Rangeland Journal*, **33**, 239–253.

Foran, B., Stafford Smith, M., Burnside, D., Andrew, M., Blesing, D., Forrest, K., and Taylor, J. (2019) Australian rangelands futures: time now for systemic responses to interconnected challenges, *The Rangeland Journal*, **41**, 271–292.

## Supplementary Material 2

Staff and students at the CSIRO Central Australian Laboratory, Alice Springs, Northern Territory, 1953–2018.

### Introduction

This supplementary file lists staff directly employed at the CSIRO Central Australian Laboratory (CAL), Post graduate students undertaking research and supervised by a CAL scientist, and Postdoctoral Fellows. Other individual categories are CSIRO Visiting Scientist, Honorary Fellow and staff of a CSIRO-funded project with a long-term base in CAL.

The information is drawn from staff records collated by Librarian Marita Thompson in 2009 and subsequently from the personal records of numerous individual staff members or ex-staff members, supplemented with limited information from CSIRO Human Resources. All contributors are gratefully acknowledged.

There is no certainty that the list is complete or without error.

### *Terminology explained*

No attempt has been made to provide consistent Position Descriptions. Over time these changed, for example from Clerical Assistant to Administrative Assistant; the description given here was current at the time of employment.

Some technical appointments were as Technical Assistants while more senior appointees were Technical Officers. In some cases the level of appointment was unclear and the position is simply described as Technical Support.

**17 Week Appointment:** Under the Federal Government Special Youth Employment Training Program, introduced 1976–77, an employer received a \$50 a week subsidy for 17 weeks to employ young people, for training purposes, who had been unemployed for four months or more. Not all appointees worked for exactly 17 weeks.

**CEP Employee:** Employed under the Federal Government Community Employment Program, introduced 1983, targeting long-term unemployed.

**AGO** refers to an Australian Greenhouse Office project, a Federal Government initiative.

**CRC:** Cooperative Research Centre

**OiC:** Officer in Charge

<b>Name</b>	<b>Position Description</b>	<b>Start</b>	<b>Finish</b>
Addison, Jane	PhD student/Postdoctoral Fellow	xx/08/2008	08/03/2015
Allan, Grant E.	Experimental Officer	01/02/1982	30/06/1989
Armistead, Michelle	Laboratory Manager/Acting OiC	03/05/2011	16/12/2016
Baader, Maike	MSc student	2000	2001
Barnes, Delia	Clerical Assistant	09/03/1972	15/12/1972
Bastin, Gary	Research Projects Officer/Acting OiC	05/03/1990	14/11/2014
Bastin, Jane	Casual AGO contract	xx/01/2002	xx/02/2002
Becker, Barbara	Clerical Assistant	30/10/1972	xx/04/1974
Bell, M.M.	17 Week Appointment	10/05/1982	xx/09/1982
Bell, Terry	Administrative Assistant	3 months	2000–07
Belloti, Bill	Post graduate student (Hons)	01/01/1979	xx/06/1979
Betterman, Leah	Administrative Assistant	14/10/1991	xx/06/1994
Bird, G.	17 Week Appointment	19/11/1984	xx/03/1985
Birk, Elaine	Casual	26/01/1973	13/04/1973
Boer, Mathias	Research Scientist	01/06/1999	31/08/2001
Booker, J.	Unknown	11/05/1987	19/05/19/87
Bosch, Ockie	Research Scientist	14/07/1979	xx/03/1982
Bosman, Oscar J.	Experimental Scientist	xx/08/1986	27/07/1988
Bowie, Bruce	Technical Assistant	19/02/1968	05/08/1968
Box, Paul	Research Scientist	20/08/2004	03/08/2009
Bradford, Portia	Administrative Assistant	15/07/1991	20/09/1991
Breen, Joe	Experimental Scientist	xx/01/1995	xx/01/2009
Brook, Janette	Library Officer	01/02/1978	30/04/1979
Brown, H. E.	17 Week Appointment	28/11/1985	xx/03/1986
Browning, G.	Unknown	03/07/1984	31/07/1984
Burbidge, M.A.	17 Week Appointment	20/01/1982	xx/05/1982
Butcher, Brenda K.	Technical support	10/01/1985	xx/04/1985

Buxton, Rosemary	Experimental Scientist	05/04/1994	04/02/1998
Calliss, K.W.	17 Week Appointment	18/01/1984	xx/05/1984
Campbell, J.	CEP Employee	30/03/1987	16/04/1987
Carragher, Boyne	Typist	07/05/1970	04/01/1972
Carruth, Bev	Administrative Assistant	06/08/1996	12/09/1997
Cartwright, B.	17 Week Appointment	11/03/1985	xx/07/1985
Chewings, Vanessa	Experimental Officer	05/02/1979	xx/07/2013
Chick, Alan John	Technical support	02/04/1973	06/07/1976
Clark, Deborah	Clerical Assistant	27/07/1976	19/10/1977
Clark, Kerry Lee	Clerical Assistant	14/02/1978	23/11/1979
Coates, Ruth	Technical support	31/01/2005	10/06/2005
Coates, S.	Labourer	27/04/1981	Unknown
Cook, M.	17 Week Appointment	10/09/1984	xx/12/1984
Cordes, Vanessa	Administrative Assistant	05/06/2000	01/03/2001
Cridland, Shane	Experimental Scientist	08/01/1990	31/12/1990
Cross, Jeremy	Experimental Scientist	01/03/1999	11/05/2001
Crough, Julie	Communications Officer	04/09/1995	xx/05/1999
Davies, Jocelyn	Research Scientist	01/07/2005	08/05/2015
Davies, Kendi Farrell	Postdoctoral Fellow	2001	2001
Davies, Rick	Research Scientist	26/04/2006	14/07/2008
de Fontenay, Sue	Administrative Support	pre-1957?	1958
Del Barrio, Gabriel	Postdoctoral Fellow	1995	1996
Dodds, John Maxwell	Administrative Officer	30/07/1973	08/04/1975
Donnellan, John "Tig"	Technical Assistant	1959	Unknown
Douglas, Josie	Indigenous Research Fellow, PhD student	c 2005	c 2015
Dube, Pauline	PhD student	xx/03/1995	xx/06/1999
Edwards, Brian Lesley	Casual	01/07/1968	27/11/1970
Edwards, James McKenzie	Technical Assistant	23/09/1969	22/03/1974
Eva-Stirk, Karen	Communications Officer	11/01/2000	06/05/2008

Fincher, B.A.	17 Week Appointment	13/09/1982	xx/12/1982
Flattum, Clare	Administrative Assistant	xx/05/1984	xx/03/2003
	Administrative Assistant	xx/02/2007	xx/06/2008
Foran, Barney D.	Research Scientist/OiC	16/08/1976	xx/03/1990
Forde, Neville	Technical Assistant	1957 or pre	xx/02/1958
Friedel, Margaret	Research Scientist/OiC	04/11/1974	13/12/2010
	Honorary Fellow	15/12/2010	31/12/2019
Gee, Herbert	Handyman; 1958?	02/09/1968	25/07/1969
George, A.	17 Week Appointment	14/09/1983	xx/01/1984
Gilfillan, Sandra	PhD student	1991	1994
Grey Gardiner, Robyn	Casual	01/01/2008	30/04/2010
Griffin, Graham	Technical Officer	01/07/1974	1981
	Research Scientist (MSc 1987-1989)	1981	xx/03/2002
Guggisberg, Matthew	Communications Officer	28/07/1990	30/05/1995
Hamilton, Christine Margaret	Clerical Assistant	16/05/1977	05/12/1989
Hayes, M.J.	17 Week Appointment	30/07/1981	xx/11/1981
Hickman, David Lyall	Labourer	12/01/1972	10/03/1977
Hill, I.D.	Labourer	08/12/1980	Unknown
Hill, Keith James	Labourer	04/12/1979	14/12/1979
Hillery, Melinda	Technical Officer	19/02/1996	24/03/1998
	PhD student	1998	2002
Hobbs, Trevor John	Experimental Scientist	xx/10/1988	11/07/2001
Hodder, Rodney Malcolm	Technical Assistant	1959	Unknown
	Technical Officer	01/07/1968	07/07/1978
Hodgson, Raymond Norman	Labourer	02/04/1968	26/04/1968
Hodgson, Richard Jeffrey	Vacation Student	10/12/1973	30/01/1974
Hondow, M.A.	Labourer	25/09/1978	Unknown
Hope, Michael	Experimental Scientist	xx/05/1990	xx/05/1995
Hueneke, Hannah	Technical Officer	20/08/2007	28/04/2009

Isaacs, Richard	Technical Officer	01/07/1974	23/01/1975
James, Craig	PhD student	xx/05/1985	xx/06/1988
	Research Scientist	xx/09/1994	xx/05/2007
Jennings, Ian	Postdoctoral Fellow	1978	1978?
Johns, Alan Raymond	Technical Assistant	08/06/1970	15/12/1972
Johnson, Graeme Neil	Unknown	25/10/1971	xx/02/1980
Jones, Kevin Robert	Technical Officer	24/08/1970	mid-1997
Jones, Mitch	Technical Support	late 2003	xx/01/2007
Jurado, Enrique	PhD student	end 1987	1990
Kearney, Fiachra	Research Scientist	xx/01/2008	12/12/2008
Kendall, Phillip Robert	Vacation student	08/12/1971	09/02/1972
Kenmuir, Gail	Administrative Assistant	11/07/1994	xx/06/2004
Kinloch, Janine	Technical Officer	20/08/1990	xx/11/2003
Kline, Judy	Clerical Assistant	16/03/1983	05/04/1984
LaFlamme, Michael	Postdoctoral Fellow	13/03/2006	2009
	Research Scientist	2009	04/04/2011
Latz, Margaret	Librarian	13/10/1970	25/07/1977
Lendon, Colin	Research Scientist/OiC	early 1970	xx/03/1979
Leonhartsberger, Heinz	Farm Assistant	06/01/1967	xx/03/1967
Liddle, David T.	Technical Officer	15/12/1980	01/03/1985
Liddle, Milton	Casual	1958	1958?
Lond, Michael Alan	Farm Assistant	xx/04/1968	23/05/1968
Longworth, Jim	Technical Officer	xx/09/1998	22/08/2003
Low, Bobbi Stiers	Research Fellow	01/07/1970	12/07/1972
Low, Kyra	Casual AGO contract	xx/01/2002	xx/02/2002
Low, William (Bill) Alec	Research Scientist	08/12/1969	14/08/1980
Lynch, Ineke	Typist	13/06/1974	04/10/1974
Macaulay, Graham J.	Administrative Officer	27/07/1981	01/05/1982
McLaren, Veronica F.	Cleaner	13/03/1963	01/07/1970



Maloney, R.	Casual	24/11/1986	19/02/1987
Marsh, L	Administrative Assistant	17/07/1980	xx/11/1980
Maru, Yiheyis	Research Scientist/OiC	09/09/2002	31/01/2018
Masters, Kathryn (Pip) Anne	Technical Officer (MSc 1990-1991)	xx/03/1985	xx/03/1990
May, Tracy	Technical Officer	13/12/2010	xx/12/2014
Matthews, Tom	Communications Officer	14/07/1999	22/10/1999
Mathewson, Craig Gordon	Technical Assistant	xx/02/1981	xx/11/1981
Melbourne, Brett Andrew	Postdoctoral Fellow	2001	2001
Miller, Georgia	Post graduate student (Hons)	xx/08/2002	xx/03/2003
Miller, Sharyn A.	Administrative Assistant	29/01/1985	xx/07/1985
Millington, Robert William	Technical Officer/Field Centre Manager	26/06/1961	12/05/1977
Mitchell, Christine Victoria	Clerical Assistant	02/01/1973	07/03/1975
Mitchell, Susan	Clerical Assistant	02/01/1985	30/06/1988
Moloney, Josephine	Casual	xx/03/2013	xx/04/2013
Mooney, Meg	'Land & Learning', supported by CSIRO	late 2010	post-2018
Morton, Stephen Ross	Research Scientist	27/08/1984	07/07/1994
Moses, Richard A.	Experimental Officer	22/02/1983	25/07/1983
Muir, C.J.	Work Experience Student	27/10/1988	xx/11/1988
Needs, T.A.	Casual	06/11/1980	Unknown
Nelson, Alex J.	Casual	22/12/1980	Unknown
Nelson, Des John	Technical Officer (to 05/07/1990) & Casual	02/04/1973	12/10/1994
Nicholson, Kim P	Post graduate student (Hons)	early 1978	xx/08/1978
Nolan, Margaret	Information Officer	04/12/1989	08/03/1990
Norton, David	Postdoctoral Fellow	1995	1996
Novak, Leslie	Farm Assistant	03/10/1966	07/10/1966
Oliva, Gabriel	Postdoctoral Fellow	11/09/1997	28/02/1998
O'Meara, B.M.	17 Week Appointment	13/03/1980	xx/07/1980
Parker, Ken	Administrative Officer/Laboratory Manager	05/04/1982	late 1990
Pavey, Chris	Research Scientist	xx/01/2011	xx/05/2017

Pavlov, Peter M.	Experimental Officer	04/06/1973	06/12/1976
Patience, Doug	Handyman	1982	1983
Peacock, D.	Unknown	era between 1986 & 2000	
Pearce, Graham	Technical Officer	09/06/1980	17/07/2001
Perrin, Dianne Pauline	Clerical Assistant	03/12/1979	21/03/1980
Petrusevics, Peter Miervaldis	Experimental Officer	1972	1973
Peverill, Janet Anne	Clerical Assistant	xx/07/1968	1973–4
Pickup, Geoff	Research Scientist/OiC	05/05/1981	xx/05/1995
Poduti, S.V.	17 Week Appointment	09/04/1985	xx/07/1985
Pollock, John Munro	Technical Assistant	19/10/1970	30/03/1972
Preston, Mary Elizabeth	Casual Typist	10/02/1969	27/06/1969
Race, Digby	Research Scientist/Acting OiC	2012	2014
Reid, Julian	Experimental Scientist	xx/09/1988	xx/11/1995
Rogers, Anita	Administrative Assistant	xx/07/2004	xx/08/2005
Roman, R.	17 Week Appointment?	20/02/1987	01/05/19/87
Rose, Bruce	Technical support	02/08/1988	xx/02/1989
Rose, Julie	Administrative Assistant	02/01/1991	12/07/1991
Unknown	Library assistant	04/07/1994	04/09/1994
Ross, Max A.	Research Scientist/OiC	05/02/1969	01/03/1975
Rowe, Patricia Ellen	Administrative Assistant, Librarian	04/06/1979	Unknown
Ryder, Teresa	17 Week Appointment	1980	or 1981
Sammon, L.A.	CEP Employee	26/11/1986	16/10/1989
Saxon, Earl	Research Scientist	25/05/1981	26/09/1984
Schliebs, Melissa	Technical Officer	18/04/2006	xx/08/2007
Senior, David Clifford	Technical support	29/10/1969	11/01/1972
Serisier, Judith Anne	Administrative Assistant	31/07/1974	15/08/1975
Shanahan, Teresa	Administration Officer/Laboratory Manager	02/10/1989	xx/07/2007
Sharkey, Edward Clarence	Farm Assistant, Casual	17/10/1966	xx/12/1966
Schlesinger, Christine	PhD student	1992	1999

	Visiting Scientist	2015	2018
Smyth, Anita	Research Scientist	xx/10/2001	xx/03/2007
Soilleux, Monty	Experimental Scientist	01/05/1989	29/03/1991
Sparrow, Ashley	Research Scientist	04/02/1991	01/10/1993
	OiC	31/08/2009	11/07/2014
Squires, Victor R.	Research Scientist/OiC	early 1977	06/06/1980
Stafford Smith, Mark	Research Scientist/OiC	13/08/1984	28/12/2005
	CEO Desert Knowledge CRC	xx/06/2002	xx/09/2005
Stern, Jennifer	Typist	06/01/1970	06/05/1970
Strong, Bruce William	Technical Officer	03/01/1974	13/08/1980
Summers, George	Casual	1958	1958?
Swan, D.	CEP Employee	28/10/86	Unknown
Tapley, Ian J.	Technical support	1969	18/03/1977
Terrill, Brian John	Vacation Student	21/11/1973	xx/02/1974
Thomas, A.J.	Technical support	12/09/1973	15/02/1974
Thompson, Marita	Librarian	18/07/1990	14/01/2011
Tier, Garth	Experimental Scientist	20/11/1989	30/09/1997
Treilibs, Claire	PhD student	early 2015	xx/02/2017
Van Groesen, P.	Unknown	10/09/1984	Unknown
Van Oosterzee, Penny	Casual	12/08/1985	Unknown
Verbeet, K.J.	Unknown	23/01/1984	21/03/1984
Vescovi, Liza A.	Administrative Support	17/10/1994	16/10/1996
Virag, Janet	Library Officer	10/10/1988	06/04/1990
Walsh, Fiona	Research Scientist	xx/03/2004	14/10/2016
Walton, Christine Fay	Clerical Assistant	20/01/1975	02/02/1976
Waudby, Pam	Administrative Officer/Laboratory Manager	xx/09/2007	24/12/2009
Weatherington, R.	17 Week Appointment	1985	1985
Whiteman, Grant	Research Scientist	Aug? 2002	xx/03/2004
Whitfield, Shona	Library Officer	15/06/1981	05/09/1984

Whyte, Timorthy R.W.	Technical Assistant	01/02/1975	01/12/1975
Willet, S.J.	17 Week Appointment	11/05/1982	xx/09/1982
Williams, Mark L.	Technical support	01/02/1978	15/02/1980
Winkworth, R.E.	Research Scientist/OiC	1953	1964
	Acting OiC	xx/03/1975	xx/12/1975
Woyzbun, Lyn	Administrative Assistant	08/04/1980	16/02/1983
Yearout, Margaret	Clerical Assistant	29/03/1976	12/04/1976
Yates, Peter	Casual	2008	2008
Young, Lauren	PhD student	xx/03/2013	xx/02/2018
Zanetti, V.	17 Week Appointment	02/03/1981	xx/06/1981

### **Additional staff records**

#### *CSIRO Division of Wildlife Research 1966–1976*

Staff from the Division of Wildlife Research conducted research on dingoes during the period 1966 to 1976 in Alice Springs. This work was based at the farm of the Northern Territory Administration's Animal Industry Branch, south of the township of Alice Springs, in a location used earlier by CAL's Bob Winkworth for plant introduction trials. Communication and informal collaboration amongst CAL and Wildlife staff was common. Alan Newsome, who had previously studied red kangaroos as wildlife biologist at the Animal Industry Branch, joined CSIRO in 1966 to lead this research, but was based in Canberra. The following information was provided by former staff, who wished to see it included in this record.

<b>Name</b>	<b>Position Description</b>	<b>Start</b>	<b>Finish</b>
Bartram, Geoff	Technical Assistant	1969	1972
Best, Lindsay	Research Scientist	1968	1976
Brew, Peter	Technical Assistant—Casual	23/10/1973	15/12/1973
Corbett, Laurie	Research Scientist	1967	1973
Ellis, Ross	Technical Assistant	1973	xx/08/1975
Engledow, John	Technical Assistant—Casual	1969	1970
Hanisch, Peter	Technical Officer	1966	1973

Hodder, Rod	Technical Assistant	1960s?	1960s?
Honeywell, Bruce	Technical Assistant	1971	1972
McMillan, Ian	Technical Assistant	xx/01/1972	early 1976
Moore, Phil	Technical Assistant	xx/08/1971	xx/08/1973
Shipway, Andrew	Research Scientist	1965	1967
Wakefield, Harry	Technical Officer	1967	1976

*CSIRO Division of Land Research and Regional Survey 1956–1960*

Ralph Slatyer initiated arid zone research within the Climatology Unit of the CSIRO Division of Land Research and Regional Survey in 1956. Field work began in 1956–57 and ended in 1960. During this period, the Climatology Unit and Bob Winkworth's Arid Zone Unit collaborated closely. Des Nelson and John Turner provided the following information from their records, noting that the Research Scientists were present intermittently and were otherwise based in Canberra.

<b>Name</b>	<b>Position Description</b>	<b>Start</b>	<b>Finish</b>
Bichler, Fred	Technical Support for John Turner	mid-1959	mid-1960
Bunn, Ken	Technical Support for John Turner	mid-1959	xx/04/1960
Chatel, Dave	Casual, worked for Ralph Slatyer	1958	Unknown
Donnellan, Tig	Technical support for Jim Frith	1957	1958
Edwards, Bill	Technical Support for John Turner	mid-1959	mid-1960
Frith, Jim	Research Officer with Ralph Slatyer	xx/01/1957	xx/03/1959
Hampton, John	Casual, worked for Ralph Slatyer	Unknown	Unknown
Hodder, Rod	Technical support for Jim Frith	1957	1958
Hobby, Derek	Technical Support for John Turner	mid-1959	mid-1960
Hogben, Greg	Technical Support for John Turner	mid-1959	mid-1960
Jackson, Ted	Research Scientist, CSIRO Division of Soils	1957	Unknown
Litchfield, Wally	Research Scientist, CSIRO Division of Soils	Replaced Ted Jackson	
McCowan, David	Technical Support for Ralph Slatyer	mid-1958	mid-1960
Malimonenko, Greg	Technical Support for John Turner	mid-1959	mid-1960
Nelson, Des	Technical Support for John Turner	late 1957	xx/02/1959
Slatyer, Ralph	Research Scientist, CSIRO Division LRRS	1958	1959

Turner, John	Research Officer with Ralph Slatyer	xx/01/1957	xx/05/1960
Wright, Malcolm	Technical Support for Ted Jackson	late 1957	Unknown

## Supplementary Material 3

A bibliography of publications by scientists at the CSIRO Central Australian Laboratory, Alice Springs NT, to November 2021.

### Contents

Introduction .....	2
Publications.....	3
Journal articles .....	3
Books.....	36
Book chapters .....	37
Conferences .....	50
Conference proceedings .....	50
Conference papers.....	50
Newsletter and magazine articles.....	80
Reports.....	86
Other publications .....	102
Technical memoranda .....	102
Technical bulletins, manuals and papers .....	103
Miscellaneous publications, monographs and occasional / discussion papers .....	105
Booklets and multimedia .....	106
PhD theses .....	107
Leaflets.....	107
Publications: some summary statistics .....	110
All publications.....	110
Significant publications over time.....	110
Number of citations as an indicator of scientific impact .....	111
Index to authors: journal articles and book chapters.....	113

## Introduction

This supplementary file lists publications by scientists either directly employed at the CSIRO Central Australian Laboratory (CAL), students undertaking research and supervised by a CAL scientist or scientists associated with the laboratory in its formative years (see Friedel and Morton 2022). Publications were compiled from four main sources:

1. A bibliography of CAL publications to 1995 assembled by the then Librarian, Marita Thompson. The list included publications from research conducted by CAL staff and / or from other institutions whose staff were using CSIRO facilities. Some of the latter category were excluded from this file because they were not directly associated with CAL research.
2. The CSIRO Research Publications Repository (<https://publications.csiro.au/publications>) in which staff lodge details of all contemporary publications.
3. Similar searches of other databases and web sites where less substantial (grey) literature was known to reside. Examples include the Australian Rangeland Society's *Range Management Newsletter* (<https://austrangesoc.com.au/>) and the Remote Australia Online Publications Database (<https://www.nintione.com.au/publications/remote-australia-online/>).
4. Targeted literature searches for some CAL staff using Google Scholar. This resource was also used to clarify or confirm the correct citations for many publications.

The database contains many publications where a CAL scientist was a co-author with external collaborators, both nationally and internationally. This is testimony to the extensive networking developed by some scientists, and particularly those with a longer connection to the laboratory.

Some journal articles are a legacy of earlier research but were published during the scientists' tenure at CAL. In other cases, publications are included where scientists had continuing research connections with the laboratory after leaving CAL.

Although an exhaustive search has been made to include all relevant literature, there is no certainty that the list is complete or without error.



## Publications

This section lists the various types of publications where the author or a co-author was a member of CAL (surname bolded) or was associated with the laboratory (surname bolded and italicised) especially in its early years.

For journal articles, the 'J-n' prefix to each publication provides an index record which is tabulated in the final section of this supplementary file to list all journal articles by each CAL author. Similarly, for each book-chapter entry, the 'BC-n' prefix is used to compile all book chapters by each author (final section, pp. 108–111).

### Journal articles

- J-1 Abworo, E. O., Onzere, C., Amimo, J. O., Riitho, V., Mwangi, W., **Davies, J.**, Blome, S. and Bishop, P. R. (2017) Detection of African swine fever virus in the tissues of asymptomatic pigs in smallholder farming systems along the Kenya-Uganda border: Implications for transmission in endemic areas and ASF surveillance in East Africa, *Journal of General Virology*, **98**(7), 1806–1814.
- J-2 **Addison, Jane, Friedel, Margaret, Brown, Colin, Davies, Jocelyn and Waldron, Scott** (2012) A critical review of degradation assumptions applied to Mongolia's Gobi Desert, *The Rangeland Journal*, **34**(2), 125–137.
- J-3 **Addison, Jane, Davies, Jocelyn, Friedel, Margaret and Brown, Colin** (2013) Do pasture user groups lead to improved rangeland condition in the Mongolian Gobi Desert? *Journal of Arid Environments*, **94**, 37–46.
- J-4 **Addison, Jane and Brown, C.** (2014) A multi-scaled analysis of the effect of climate, commodity prices and risk on the livelihoods of Mongolian pastoralists, *Journal of Arid Environments*, **109**, 54–64.
- J-5 **Addison, Jane and Pavey, Chris** (2017) Alignment between values of dryland pastoralists and conservation needs for small mammals, *Conservation Biology*, **31**(2), 331–342.
- J-6 Alexandridis, Kostas and **Maru, Yiheyis** (2012) Collapse and reorganization patterns of social knowledge representation in evolving semantic networks, *Information Sciences*, **200**, 1–21.
- J-7 Ash, A. J. and **Stafford Smith, D. M.** (1996) Evaluating stocking rate impacts in rangelands: animals don't practise what we preach, *The Rangeland Journal*, **18**, 216–243.
- J-8 Ash, Andrew J. and **Stafford Smith, Mark** (2003) Pastoralism in tropical rangelands: seizing the opportunity to change, *The Rangeland Journal*, **25**, 113–127.
- J-9 Ash, Andrew J., Gross, John and **Stafford Smith, Mark** (2004) Scale, heterogeneity and secondary production in tropical rangelands, *African Journal of Range & Forage Science*, **21**, 137–145.
- J-10 Ash, A. J., McIntosh, P., Cullen, P., Carberry, P. S. and **Stafford Smith, M.** (2007) Constraints and opportunities in applying seasonal climate forecasts in agriculture. *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research*, **58**, 952–965.

- J-11 Baker, V. R., **Pickup**, G. and Polach, H. A. (1983) Desert palaeofloods in central Australia, *Nature*, **301**, 502–504.
- J-12 Baker, V. R., **Pickup**, G. and Polach, H. A. (1985) Radiocarbon dating of flood events, Katherine Gorge, Northern Territory, Australia, *Geology*, **13**, 344–347.
- J-13 Baker, V. R. and **Pickup**, G. (1987) Flood geomorphology of the Katherine Gorge, Northern Territory, Australia, *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*, **98**, 635–646.
- J-14 Baker, L. and **Allan**, G. E. (1990) Uluru (Ayers Rock-Mt. Olga) National Park: an assessment of fire management programme, *Proceedings Ecological Society Australia*, **16**, 215–220.
- J-15 **Bastin**, G. N. (1991) Rangeland reclamation on Atartinga station, central Australia, *Australian Journal of Soil and Water Conservation*, **4**(2), 18–25.
- J-16 **Bastin**, G. N., **Pickup**, G., **Chewings**, V. H. and **Pearce**, G. (1993) Land degradation assessment in central Australia using a grazing gradient method, *The Rangeland Journal*, **15**, 190–216.
- J-17 **Bastin**, G. N., **Sparrow**, A. D. and **Pearce**, G. (1993) Grazing gradients in central Australian rangelands: ground verification of remote sensing-based approaches, *The Rangeland Journal*, **15**, 217–233.
- J-18 **Bastin**, G. N., **Pickup**, G. and **Pearce**, G. (1995) Utility of AVHRR data for land degradation assessment: a case study, *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, **16**, 651–672.
- J-19 **Bastin**, G. N., **Pickup**, G., Stanes, J. and Stanes, A. (1996) Estimating landscape resilience from satellite data and its application to pastoral land management, *The Rangeland Journal*, **18**(1), 118–135.
- J-20 **Bastin**, G. N. and **Chewings**, V. H. (1998) Monitoring grazing impact with satellite data, *Journal of Arid Lands Studies*, 7(Suppl.), 23–26.
- J-21 **Bastin**, G. N., Tynan, R. W. and **Chewings**, V. H. (1998) Implementing satellite-based grazing gradient methods for rangeland assessment in South Australia, *The Rangeland Journal*, **20**, 61–76.
- J-22 **Bastin**, G. N., Ludwig, John A., Eager, Robert W., **Chewings**, V. H. and Liedloff, Adam C. (2002) Indicators of landscape function: comparing patchiness metrics using remotely-sensed data from rangelands, *Ecological Indicators*, **1**, 247–260.
- J-23 **Bastin**, G. N., Ludwig, John A., Eager, Robert W., Liedloff, Adam C., Andison, Reginald T. and Cobiac, Michael (2003) Vegetation changes in a semi-arid tropical savanna, Northern Australia: 1973-2002, *The Rangeland Journal*, **25**, 3–19.
- J-24 **Bastin**, G. N. and Ludwig, John A. (2006) Problems and prospects for mapping vegetation condition in Australia's arid rangelands, *Ecological Management and Restoration*, **7**(Supplement 1), S71–74.
- J-25 **Bastin**, G. N., **Stafford Smith**, M., Watson, I. W. and Fisher, A. (2009) The Australian Collaborative Rangelands Information System: preparing for a climate of change, *The Rangeland Journal*, **31**, 111–125.

- J-26 **Bastin**, Gary, Ludwig, John and Richardson, Kate (2010) Coded T-mark continuums: a graphical method for reporting rangeland monitoring data, *The Rangeland Journal*, **32**(2), 145–153.
- J-27 **Bastin**, G., Scarth, P., **Chewings**, V., **Sparrow**, A., Denham, R., Schmidt, M., O'Reagain, P., Shepherd, R. and Abbott, B. (2012) Separating grazing and rainfall effects at regional scale using remote sensing imagery: a dynamic reference-cover method, *Remote Sensing of Environment*, **121**, 443–457.
- J-28 **Bastin**, Gary, Denham, Robert, Scarth, Peter, **Sparrow**, Ashley and **Chewings**, Vanessa (2014) Remotely-sensed analysis of ground-cover change in Queensland's rangelands, 1988–2005, *The Rangeland Journal*, **36**, 191–204.
- J-29 Beckmann, R. and **Morton**, S. R. (1990) Where have all the desert mammals gone? *Wildlife Australia*, **27**(3), 3–5.
- J-30 Bennison, Kerrie, Clayton, James, Godfree, Bob, **Pavey**, Chris and Wilson, Melinda (2014) Surfacing behaviour and ecology of the marsupial mole (*Notoryctes typhlops*) at Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park, *Australian Mammalogy*, **36**, 184–188.
- J-31 **Boer**, M. M. and **Stafford Smith**, M. (2003) A plant functional approach to the prediction of changes in Australian rangeland vegetation under grazing and fire, *Journal of Vegetation Science*, **14**, 333–344.
- J-32 Bohensky, Erin and **Maru**, Yiheyis (2011) Indigenous knowledge, science, and resilience: what have we learned from a decade of international literature on integration? *Ecology and Society*, **16**(4), 6 pp.
- J-33 Bohensky, Erin, Butler, James and **Davies**, Jocelyn (2013) Integrating Indigenous Ecological Knowledge and science in natural resource management: perspectives from Australia, *Ecology and Society*, **18**(3), 20 pp.
- J-34 **Bosch**, O. J. H. and Dudzinski, M. L. (1983) Effect of defoliation on reproductive behaviour and growth of introduced *Cenchrus ciliaris* populations in central Australian rangelands, *Proceedings of the Grassland Society of Southern Africa*, **18**, 113–119.
- J-35 **Bosch**, O. J. H. and Dudzinski, M. L. (1984) Defoliation and its effects on *Enneapogon avenaceus* and *Cenchrus ciliaris* populations during two summer growth periods in central Australian rangelands, *Australian Rangeland Journal*, **6**, 17–25.
- J-36 Box, T. and **Perry**, R. A. (1971) Rangeland management in Australia, *Journal of Range Management*, **24**, 167–171.
- J-37 Braun, Karen and **Davies**, Jocelyn (2019) Land rights and nomadic populations: Indigenous people perspectives, *JOJ Wildlife & Biodiversity* (Juniper Publishers Inc.), **1**(3), 84–87.
- J-38 **Buxton**, Rosemary and **Stafford Smith**, Mark (1996) Managing drought in Australia's rangelands: four weddings and a funeral, *The Rangeland Journal*, **18**, 292–308.
- J-39 Campbell, Bruce, **Stafford Smith**, Mark and McKeon, G. M. (1997) Elevated CO<sub>2</sub> and water supply interactions in grasslands: a pastures and rangelands management perspective, *Global Change Biology*, **3**, 177–187.

- J-40 Campbell, B. D., **Stafford Smith**, D. M. and Ash, A. J. (1999) A rule-based model for the functional analysis of vegetation change in Australasian grasslands, *Journal of Vegetation Science*, **10**, 723–730.
- J-41 Campbell, Bruce and **Stafford Smith**, Mark and GCTE Pastures and Rangelands Network members (2000) A synthesis of recent global change research on pasture and rangeland production: reduced uncertainties and their management implications, *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment*, **82**, 39–55.
- J-42 Campbell, David, **Davies**, Jocelyn and Wakerman, John (2008) Facilitating complementary inputs and scoping economies in the joint supply of health and environmental services in Aboriginal central Australia, *Rural and Remote Health*, **8**(no. 1010), online.
- J-43 Campbell, D., **Stafford Smith**, Mark, **Davies**, Jocelyn, Kuipers, P., Wakerman, J. and McGregor, M. J. (2008) Responding to health impacts of climate change in the Australian desert, *Rural and Remote Health*, **8**(no. 1008), online.
- J-44 Chapin, III F. S., Carpenter, S. R., Kofinas, G. P., Folke, C., Abel, N., Clark, W. C., Olsson, P., **Stafford Smith**, D. M., Walker, B., Young, O. R. and others (2010) Ecosystem stewardship: sustainability strategies for a rapidly changing planet, *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, **25**(4), 241–249.
- J-45 **Christian**, C. S., **Stewart**, G. A. and **Perry**, R. A. (1960). Land research in Northern Australia, *Australian Geographer*, **7**(6), 217–231.
- J-46 Christian, Keith A. and **Morton**, Stephen R. (1992) Extreme thermophilia in a central Australian ant, *Melophorus bagoti*, *Physiological Zoology*, **65**, 885–905.
- J-47 Clayton, J. A., **Pavey**, C. R., Vernes, K. and Tighe, M. (2014) Review and analysis of Australian macropod translocations 1969–2006, *Mammal Review*, **44**, 109–123.
- J-48 Clayton, James, **Pavey**, Chris, Vernes, Karl and Jefferys, Elizabeth (2015) Diet of mala (*Lagorchestes hirsutus*) at Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park and comparison with that of historic free-ranging mala in the Tanami Desert: implications for management and future reintroductions, *Australian Mammalogy*, **37**(2), 201–211.
- J-49 Davidson, D. W. and **Morton**, S. R. (1981). Competition for dispersal in ant-dispersed plants, *Science*, **213**, 1259–1261.
- J-50 Davidson, D. W. and **Morton**, S. R. (1981) Myrmechochory in some plants (F. Chenopodiaceae) of the Australian arid zone, *Oecologia*, **50**, 357–366.
- J-51 Davidson, D. W. and **Morton**, S. R. (1984) Dispersal adaptations of some Acacia species in the Australian arid zone, *Ecology*, **65**, 1038–1051.
- J-52 **Davies**, Kendi F., **Melbourne**, Brett A., **James**, Craig D. and Cunningham, Ross B. (2010) Using traits of species to understand responses to land use change: Birds and livestock grazing in the Australian arid zone, *Biological Conservation*, **143**(1), 78–85.
- J-53 **Davies**, Jocelyn, White, Janelle, Wright, Alyson, **Maru**, Y. and **LaFlamme**, M. (2008) Applying the sustainable livelihoods approach in Australian desert Aboriginal development, *The Rangeland Journal*, **30**, 55–65.

- J-54 **Davies**, Jocelyn (2009) Book review: Ding Pingjun. *Gazing at the Cradle of the Duststorm: a photo story of humans and the environment*, in Alxa. *GeoJournal*, **74**(5), 495–497.
- J-55 **Davies**, J. and Holcombe, S. (2009) Desert knowledge: Integrating knowledge and development in arid and semi-arid drylands, *Geojournal*, **74**(5), 10.1007/s10708–009–9279–4.
- J-56 **Davies**, Jocelyn (2010) Review of *Sense of Place, Health and Quality of Life*—edited by John Eyles and Allison Williams. *Geographical Research*, **48**(3), 331–332.
- J-57 **Davies**, Jocelyn and **Maru**, Yiheyis (2010) Living to work or working to live: intercultural understandings of livelihoods, *Dialogue: Journal of the Academy of Social Sciences in Australia*, **29**(1), 18–37.
- J-58 **Davies**, J. (2010) Book review: Porter, Libby. *Unlearning the Colonial Cultures of Planning Aboriginal History*. *Aboriginal History*, 309–311.
- J-59 **Davies**, Jocelyn, Campbell, David, Campbell, Matt, **Douglas**, Josie, **Hueneke**, Hannah, **LaFlamme**, Michael, Pearson, Diane, Preuss, Karissa, Walker, Jane and **Walsh**, Fiona (2011) Attention to four key principles can promote health outcomes from desert Aboriginal land management, *The Rangeland Journal*, **33**(4), 417–431.
- J-60 **Davies**, Jocelyn, Hill, Ro, **Walsh**, Fiona, Sandford, Marcus, Smyth, Dermot and Holmes, Miles (2013) Innovation in management plans for Community Conserved Areas: experiences from Australian Indigenous Protected Areas, *Ecology and Society*, **18**(2), 14 pp.
- J-61 **Davies**, J., **Race**, D. and Wright, B. (2015) Innovation in Australian rangelands: a special issue from the 18th Biennial Conference of the Australian Rangeland Society, *The Rangeland Journal*, **37**(6), 529–533.
- J-62 **Davies**, Jocelyn, **Maru**, Yiheyis, Hall, Andy, Kollo, Issoufou Abdourhamane, Adegbidi, Anselme, Carberry, Peter, Dorai, Kumuda, Ennin, Stella, Etwire, Prince Maxwell, McMillan, Larelle, Njoya, Aboubakar, Ouedraogo, Souleymane, Traore, Adama, Gue, Julienne and Watson, Ian (2018) Understanding innovation platform effectiveness through experiences from west and central Africa, *Agricultural Systems*, **165**, 321–334.
- J-63 **Davies**, Jocelyn, Walker, Jane and **Maru**, Yiheyis (2018) Warlpiri experiences highlight challenges and opportunities for gender equity in Indigenous conservation management in arid Australia, *Journal of Arid Environments*, **149**(SI Women in Drylands: B), 40–52.
- J-64 **Davies**, Richard J., Mackay, Duncan A., Whalen, Molly A. and **Smyth**, Anita K. (2018) Vegetation and seed banks of arid ephemeral gilgai wetlands subject to contrasting grazing regimes, *Journal of Arid Environments*, **154**, 51–60.
- J-65 Dostine, P. L. and **Morton**, S. R. (1988) Notes on the food and feeding habits of cormorants on a tropical floodplain, *Emu*, **88**, 263–266.
- J-66 Dostine, P. L. and **Morton**, S. R. (1989) Feeding ecology of the whiskered tern, *Childonias hybrida*, in the Alligator Rivers Region, Northern Territory, *Australian Wildlife Research*, **16**, 549–562.
- J-67 Dostine, P. L. and **Morton**, S. R. (1989) Food of the darter *Anhinga melanogaster* in the Alligator Rivers Region, Northern Territory, *Emu*, **89**, 53–54.

- J-68 Dostine, P. L. and **Morton**, S. R. (1989) Food of the black-winged stilt *Himantopus himantopus* in the Alligator Rivers Region, Northern Territory, *Emu*, **89**, 250–253.
- J-69 Dostine, P. L. and **Morton**, S. R. (2000) Seasonal abundance and diet of the comb-crested jacana *Irediparra gallinacea* in the tropical Northern Territory, *Emu*, **100**, 399–311.
- J-70 Doucette, L. I., Brigham, R. M., **Pavey**, C. R. and Geiser, F. (2012) Prey availability affects daily torpor by free-ranging Australian owlet-nightjars (*Aegotheles cristatus*), *Oecologia*, **169**, 361–372.
- J-71 Dudzinski, M. L., Müller, W. J., **Low**, W. A. and Schuh, H. J. (1981) Relationship between dispersion behaviour of free-ranging cattle and forage conditions, *Applied Animal Ethology*, **8**, 225–241.
- J-72 Dudzinski, M. L., **Low**, W. A., Müller, W. J. and **Low**, B. S. (1982) Joint use of habitat by red kangaroos and shorthorn cattle in arid central Australia, *Australian Journal Ecology*, **7**, 69–74.
- J-73 Dyer, R. and **Stafford Smith**, M. (2003) Ecological and economic assessment of prescribed burning impacts in semi-arid pastoral lands of northern Australia, *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **12**, 403–413.
- J-74 Fardell, L. L., **Pavey**, C. R. and Dickman, C. R. (2020) Fear and stressing in predator–prey ecology: considering the twin stressors of predators and people on mammals, *PeerJ*, **8**, e9104. Available from <https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.9104>, viewed October 2021.
- J-75 Feng, X., **Stafford Smith**, M., Zhang, L., Lyu, N., Lyu, Y., Fu, B. and Xu, Z. (2020) Global Dryland Ecosystem Programme (Global-DEP): Australasian consultation report, *Journal of Soils and Sediments*, on-line. DOI 10.1007/s11368–020–02599–y.
- J-76 Fenner, A. L., **Pavey**, C. R. and Bull, C. M. (2012) Behavioural observations and use of burrow systems by an endangered Australian arid-zone lizard, Slater’s skink (*Liopholis slateri*), *Australian Journal Zoology*, **60**, 127–132.
- J-77 Fitzpatrick, E. A., **Slatyer**, R. O. and Krishnan, A. I. (1967) Incidence and duration of periods of plant growth in central Australia as estimated from climatic data, *Agricultural Meteorology*, **4**, 389–404.
- J-78 **Foran**, B. D., Tainton, N. M. and Booysen, P. de V. (1978) The development of a method for assessing veld condition in three grassveld types in Natal, *Proceedings Grassland Society South Africa*, **13**, 27–33.
- J-79 **Foran**, B. D. (1980) Change in range condition with distance from watering point and its implications for field survey, *Australian Rangeland Journal*, **2**, 59–66.
- J-80 **Foran**, B. D. and Cellier, K. (1980) An evaluation of large scale aerial photography for assessing range condition in central Australia, *Australian Rangeland Journal*, **2**(2), 189–200.
- J-81 **Foran**, B. D., Bastin, G. N., Remenga, E. and Hyde, K. W. (1982) Response to season, enclosure, and distance from water of three central Australian pasture types grazed by cattle, *Australian Rangeland Journal*, **4**(1), 5–15.
- J-82 **Foran**, B. D. and Bastin, G. N. (1984) The dynamics of a Mitchell grass (*Astrebla* spp.) rangeland on the Barkly Tableland, Northern Territory, *Australian Rangeland Journal*, **6**(2), 92–97.

- J-83 **Foran, B. D. and Pickup, G.** (1984) Relationship of aircraft radiometric measurements to bare ground on semi-desert landscapes in central Australia, *Australian Rangeland Journal*, **6**(2), 59–68.
- J-84 **Foran, B. D., Bastin, G. N. and Hill, B.** (1985) The pasture dynamics and management of two rangeland communities in the Victoria River District of the Northern Territory, *Australian Rangeland Journal*, **7**(2), 107–113.
- J-85 **Foran, B. D., Low, W. A. and Strong, B. W.** (1985) The response of rabbit populations and vegetation to rabbit control on a calcareous shrubby grassland in central Australia, *Australian Wildlife Research*, **12**(2), 237–247.
- J-86 **Foran, B. D.** (1986) The impact of rabbits and cattle on an arid calcareous shrubby grassland in central Australia, *Vegetatio*, **66**, 49–59.
- J-87 **Foran, B. D., Bastin, G. N. and Shaw, K. A.** (1986) Range assessment and monitoring in arid lands: the use of classification and ordination in range survey, *Journal of Environmental Management*, **22**, 67–84.
- J-88 **Foran, B. D.** (1987) Detection of yearly cover change with Landsat MSS on pastoral landscapes in central Australia, *Remote Sensing of Environment*, **23**, 333–350.
- J-89 **Foran, B. D., Stafford Smith, Mark, Niethé, G., Stockwell, T. and Michell, V.** (1990) A comparison of development options on a northern Australian beef property, *Agricultural Systems*, **34**, 77–102.
- J-90 **Foran, B. D. and Stafford Smith, Mark** (1991) Risk, biology and drought management strategies for cattle stations in central Australia, *Journal of Environmental Management*, **33**, 17–33.
- J-91 **Foran, B. D.** (2007) Sifting the future from the past: a personal assessment of trends impacting the Australian rangelands, *The Rangeland Journal*, **29**(1), 3–11.
- J-92 **Foran, B., Stafford Smith, M., Burnside, D., Andrew, M., Blesing, D., Forrest, K., and Taylor, J.** (2019) Australian rangelands futures: time now for systemic responses to interconnected challenges, *The Rangeland Journal*, **41**, 271–292.
- J-93 **Foran, Tira, Fleming, David, Spandonide, Bruno, Williams, Rachel and Race, Digby** (2016) Understanding energy-related regimes: A participatory approach from central Australia, *Energy Policy*, **91**, 315–324.
- J-94 **Friedel, M. H.** (1977) Determination of an optimum sampling technique for biomass of herbaceous vegetation in Central Australian woodland, *Australian Journal of Ecology*, **2**, 429–433.
- J-95 **Friedel, M. H., Cellier, K. M. and Nicolson, K. P.** (1980) Nutrient deficiencies in central Australian semi-desert rangelands, with reference to decline in range condition, *Australian Rangeland Journal*, **2**(2), 151–161.
- J-96 **Friedel, M. H.** (1981) Studies of central Australian semidesert rangelands. 1. Range condition and the biomass dynamics of the herbage layer and litter, *Australian Journal of Botany*, **29**(2), 219–231.

- J-97 **Friedel**, M. H. (1981) Studies of central Australian semidesert rangelands. 2. Range condition and the nutrient dynamics of the herbage layer, litter and soil, *Australian Journal of Botany*, **29**(2), 233–245.
- J-98 **Friedel**, M. H. (1981) A report on the Australian Rangeland Society Conference, Alice Springs, September 1981, *Australian Rangeland Journal*, **3**(2), 169–170.
- J-99 **Friedel**, M. H. (1984) Biomass and nutrient changes in the herbaceous layer of two central Australian mulga shrublands after unusually high rainfall, *Australian Journal of Ecology*, **9**(1), 27–38.
- J-100 **Friedel**, M. H. (1985) Population structure and density of central Australian trees and shrubs, and relationships to range condition, rabbit abundance and soil, *Australian Rangeland Journal*, **7**(2), 130–139.
- J-101 **Friedel**, M. H. (1987) A preliminary investigation of woody plant increase in the Western Transvaal and implications for veld assessment, *Journal of the Grassland Society of Southern Africa*, **4**(1), 25–30.
- J-102 **Friedel**, M. H. and Shaw, K. A. (1987) Evaluation of methods for monitoring sparse patterned vegetation in arid rangelands I. Herbage, *Journal of Environmental Management*, **25**(4), 297–308.
- J-103 **Friedel**, M. H. and Shaw, K. A. (1987) Evaluation of methods for monitoring sparse patterned vegetation in arid rangelands. 2. Trees and shrubs, *Journal of Environmental Management*, **25**(4), 309–318.
- J-104 **Friedel**, M. H. (1988) The development of veld assessment in the Northern Transvaal Savanna. 2. Mixed bushveld, *Journal of the Grassland Society of Southern Africa*, **5**(2), 55–63.
- J-105 **Friedel**, M. H. and Bastin, G. N. (1988) Photographic standards for estimating comparative yield in arid rangelands, *Australian Rangeland Journal*, **10**(1), 34–38.
- J-106 **Friedel**, M. H., Bastin, G. N. and **Griffin**, G. F. (1988) Range assessment and monitoring in arid lands: the derivation of functional groups to simplify vegetation data, *Journal of Environmental Management*, **27**, 85–97.
- J-107 **Friedel**, M. H. and Blackmore, A. C. (1988) The development of veld assessment in the Northern Transvaal Savanna. 1. Red turfveld, *Journal of the Grassland Society of Southern Africa*, **5**(1), 20–37.
- J-108 **Friedel**, M. H. and **Chewings**, V. H. (1988) Comparison of crown cover estimates for woody vegetation in arid rangelands, *Australian Journal of Ecology*, **13**(4), 463–468.
- J-109 **Friedel**, M. H., **Chewings**, V. H. and Bastin, G. N. (1988) The use of comparative yield and dry-weight-rank techniques for monitoring arid rangeland, *Journal of Range Management*, **41**(5), 430–435.
- J-110 **Friedel**, M. H. (1990) Some key concepts for monitoring Australia's arid and semi-arid rangelands, *Australian Rangeland Journal*, **12**(1), 21–24.



- J-111 **Friedel**, M. H., **Foran**, Barney and **Stafford Smith**, Mark. (1990) Where the creeks run dry or ten feet high: Pastoral management in arid Australia, *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia*, **16**, 185–194.
- J-112 **Friedel**, M. H. (1991) Range condition assessment and the concept of thresholds: a viewpoint, *Journal of Range Management*, **44**(5), 422–426.
- J-113 **Friedel**, M. H., **Nelson**, D. J., **Sparrow**, A. D., **Kinloch**, J. E. and Maconochie, J. R. (1993) What induces central Australian arid zone trees and shrubs to flower and fruit? *Australian Journal of Botany*, **41**, 307–319.
- J-114 **Friedel**, M. H., **Pickup**, G. and **Nelson**, D. J. (1993) The interpretation of vegetation change in a spatially and temporally diverse arid Australian landscape, *Journal of Arid Environments*, **24**, 241–260.
- J-115 **Friedel**, M. H. (1994) How spatial and temporal scale affect the perception of change in rangelands, *The Rangeland Journal*, **16**, 16–25.
- J-116 **Friedel**, M. H., **Nelson**, D. J., **Sparrow**, A. D., **Kinloch**, J. E. and Maconochie, J.R. (1994) Flowering and fruiting of arid zone species of *Acacia* in central Australia, *Journal of Arid Environments*, **27**, 221–239.
- J-117 **Friedel**, M. H., **Kinloch**, J. E. and Müller, Warren J. (1996) The potential of some mechanical treatments for rehabilitating arid rangelands I. Within-site effects and economic returns, *The Rangeland Journal*, **18**, 150–164.
- J-118 **Friedel**, M. H., Müller, Warren J. and **Kinloch**, J. E. (1996) The potential of some mechanical treatments for rehabilitating arid rangelands II. Identifying indicators from between-site comparisons, *The Rangeland Journal*, **18**, 165–178.
- J-119 **Friedel**, M. H. (1997) Discontinuous change in arid woodland and grassland vegetation along gradients of cattle grazing in central Australia, *Journal of Arid Environments*, **37**, 145–164.
- J-120 **Friedel**, M. H. (2002) Book review: *Grass roots and green tape: principles and practices of environmental stewardship* (Anna Carr 2001), *Australian Journal of Environmental Management*, **9**(3), 193–195.
- J-121 **Friedel**, M. H., Burnside, Don and Holm, A. (2002) Developing land use policy for environmental objectives: some perspectives from the Rangeways Project in the Western Australian goldfields, *Australian Journal of Environmental Management*, **9**, 12–26.
- J-122 **Friedel**, M. H., **Sparrow**, A. D., **Kinloch**, J. E. and Tongway, D. J. (2003) Degradation and recovery processes in arid grazing lands of central Australia. Part 2. Vegetation, *Journal of Arid Environments*, **55**, 327–348.
- J-123 **Friedel**, M. H., Stuart-Hill, G. C. and Walsh, D. (2004) What engages the interest of land managers in rangeland monitoring? *African Journal of Range and Forage Science*, **21**, 89–100.
- J-124 **Friedel**, Margaret and **Chewings**, Vanessa (2011) Community engagement in regional development through tourism: a central Australian case study, *The Rangeland Journal*, **33**(1), 9–22.

- J-125 **Friedel**, Margaret, Grice, Tony, Marshall, Nadine and van Klinken, Rieks (2011) Reducing contention amongst organisations dealing with commercially valuable but invasive plants: the case of buffel grass, *Environmental Science & Policy*, **14**(8), 1205–1218.
- J-126 **Friedel**, Margaret, Allan, Grant and Duguid, Angus (2014) Do we know enough about vegetation dynamics to manage fire regimes in central Australia? *Ecological Management & Restoration*, **15**(2), 128–132.
- J-127 **Friedel**, M. H. (2020) Turner Review 24. Unwelcome guests: a selective history of weed introductions to arid and semi-arid Australia, *Australian Journal of Botany*, **68**, 75–99.
- J-128 **Friedel**, M. (2020) Invited book review: Penny Olsen and Lynette Russell (2019) ‘Australia’s First Naturalists: Indigenous Peoples’ Contribution to Early Zoology’, (NLA Publishing: Canberra, ACT). *Australian Aboriginal Studies*, 2020/1, 88–90.
- J-129 **Friedel**, M. and Brisbin, J. (2020) Nudging the narrative: heading in the ‘right direction’, *The Rangeland Journal*, **42**, 239–242.
- J-130 Fu, B., **Stafford Smith**, M. and Fu, C. (2021) Editorial overview: Dryland social-ecological systems in changing environments, *Current Opinion in Environmental Sustainability*, **48**, A1–A5. DOI <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cosust.2021.03.001>.
- J-131 Fu, B., **Stafford Smith**, M., Wang, Y., Wu, B., Yu, X., Lv, N., Ojima, D. S., Lv, Y., Fu, C., Liu, Y. and others (2021) The Global-DEP conceptual framework—research on dryland ecosystems to promote sustainability, *Current Opinion in Environmental Sustainability*, **48**, 17–28.
- J-132 Gardner, Michael G., Ansari, Mina H., **Treilibs**, Claire E., Johnston, Angharad, **Pavey**, Chris R. and Bull, C. Michael (2017) Isolation and characterisation of microsatellites for the endangered Slater's skink, *Liopholis slateri* (Squamata: Scincidae), via next-generation sequencing, *Australian Journal of Zoology*, **65**, 200–202.
- J-133 **Gifford**, G. F. (1976) Applicability of some infiltration formulae to rangeland infiltrometer data, *Journal Hydrology*, **28**, 1–11.
- J-134 **Gifford**, G. F. (1978) Infiltrimeter studies in rangeland plant communities of the Northern Territory, *Australian Rangeland Journal*, **1**, 142–149.
- J-135 Glenn, E., **Stafford Smith**, Mark and Squires, V. R. (1998) On our failure to control desertification: implications for global change issues, and a research agenda for the future, *Environmental Science and Policy*, **1**, 71–78.
- J-136 Graetz, R. D., Carneggie, D. M., Hacker, R., **Lendon**, C. and Wilcox, D. G. (1976) A qualitative evaluation of Landsat imagery of Australian rangelands, *Australian Rangeland Journal*, **1**, 53–59.
- J-137 Grainger, Alan, **Stafford Smith**, Mark, Squires, V. R. and Glenn, E. (2000) Desertification and climate change: the case for greater convergence, *Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change*, **5**, 361–377.
- J-138 Grechi, Isabelle, Chades, Iadine, Buckley, Yvonne, **Friedel**, Margaret, Grice, Tony, Possingham, Hugh, Van Klinken, Rieks and Martin, Tara (2014) A decision framework for management of conflicting production and biodiversity goals for a commercially valuable invasive species, *Agricultural Systems*, **125**, 1–11.

- J-139 Grice, Tony, **Friedel**, Margaret, Marshall, Nadine and Van Klinken, Rieks (2012) Tackling contentious invasive plant species: a case study of Buffel grass in Australia, *Environmental Management*, **49**(2), 285–294.
- J-140 Grice, A. C., Murphy, H. T., Clarkson, J. R., **Friedel**, M. H., Fletcher, C. S. and Westcott, D. A. (2020) A review and refinement of the concept of containment for the management of invasive plants, *Australian Journal of Botany*, **68**, 602–616. Also Supplementary file BT20092\_AC.pdf on line.
- J-141 **Griffin**, G. F., Price, N. F. and Portlock, H. F. (1983) Wildfires in the central Australian rangelands, 1970–1980, *Journal of Environmental Management*, **17**, 311–323.
- J-142 **Griffin**, G. F. and **Friedel**, M. H. (1984) Effects of fire on central Australian rangelands. 1 Fire and fuel characteristics and changes in herbage and nutrients, *Australian Journal of Ecology*, **9**, 381–393.
- J-143 **Griffin**, G. F. and **Friedel**, M. H. (1984) Effects of fire on central Australian rangelands. 2 Changes in tree and shrub populations, *Australian Journal of Ecology*, **9**, 395–403.
- J-144 **Griffin**, G. F. and **Friedel**, M. H. (1985) Discontinuous change in central Australia: some implications of major ecological events for land management, *Journal of Arid Environments*, **9**, 63–80.
- J-145 **Griffin**, G. F. and Bastin, G. N. (1988) Hand-held computer program for field-capture and analysis of herbage yield and composition data using a modified dry-weight-rank and yield estimate method, *CABIOS*, **4**(2), 239–242.
- J-146 **Griffin**, G. F. (1989) An enhanced wheel-point method for assessing cover, structure and heterogeneity in plant communities, *Journal of Range Management*, **42**(1), 79–81.
- J-147 **Griffin**, G. F., **Stafford Smith**, Mark, **Morton**, Stephen R., **Allan**, G. E., **Masters**, K. A. and Preece, N. (1989) Status and implications of the invasion of Tamarisk (*Tamarix aphylla*) on the Finke River, Northern Territory, Australia, *Journal of Environmental Management*, **29**, 297–315.
- J-148 **Griffin**, G. F. (1990) Characteristics of three spinifex alliances in central Australia, *Journal of Vegetation Science*, **1**, 435–444.
- J-149 **Griffin**, G. F. (2000) Our desert heritage, *World Conservation*, **2**, 3–4.
- J-150 **Griffin**, G. F. (2000) Extinction by stealth in Australia, *World Conservation*, **2**, 31–32.
- J-151 Gross, J. E., McAllister, R. R. J., Abel, N. O. J., **Stafford Smith**, D. M. and **Maru**, Y. (2006) Australian rangelands as complex adaptive systems: a conceptual model and preliminary results, *Environmental Modelling & Software*, **21**, 1264–1272.
- J-152 Hatch, G. P. and **Stafford Smith**, Mark (1997) The bioeconomic implications of various drought management strategies for a communal cattle herd in the semi-arid savanna of KwaZulu-Natal, *African Journal of Range & Forage Science*, **14**, 17–25.
- J-153 Havas, Lisa, Ballweg, Julie, Penna, Chris and **Race**, Digby (2015) Energising households: a financial analysis of incentivised energy efficiency measures in remote Australia, *Energy Efficiency*, **8**, 951–962.

- J-154 Havas, Lisa, Ballweg, Julie, Penna, Chris and **Race**, Digby (2015) Power to change: Analysis of household participation in a renewable energy and energy efficiency programme in Central Australia, *Energy Policy*, **87**, 325–333.
- J-155 Healy, Mary-Anne, Forrest, Kate and **Bastin**, Gary (2015) The role of a knowledge broker in improving knowledge and understanding of climate change in the Australian rangelands, *The Rangeland Journal*, **37**, 541–554.
- J-156 Heckbert, Scott, Russell-Smith, J., Reeson, Andrew, **Davies**, Jocelyn, James, Glenn and Meyer, Mick (2012) Spatially explicit benefit-cost analysis of fire management for greenhouse gas abatement, *Austral Ecology*, **37**(6), 724–732.
- J-157 Hill, Ro, **Davies**, Jocelyn, Bohnet, Iris, Robinson, Cathy, Maclean, Kirsten and Pert, Petina (2015) Collaboration mobilises institutions with scale-dependent comparative advantage in landscape-scale conservation, *Environmental Science & Policy*, **51**, 267–277.
- J-158 Hill, Ro, **Walsh**, Fiona, **Davies**, Jocelyn, **Sparrow**, Ashley, Mooney, Meg, Central Land Council, Wise, Russ and Tengo, Maria (2020) Knowledge co-production for Indigenous adaptation pathways: transform post-colonial articulation complexes to empower local decision-making, *Global Environmental Change*, **65**, Article 102161.
- J-159 **Hillery**, Melinda, Nancarrow, Blair, **Griffin**, G. F. and Syme, Geoff (2001) Tourist perception of environmental impact, *Annals of Tourism Research*, **28**, 853–867.
- J-160 Hobbs, R. J. and **Reid**, J. R. W. (eds.) (1994) Biodiversity of Mediterranean ecosystems in Australia, *Pacific Conservation Biology*, **1**, 154–155.
- J-161 **Hobbs**, Trevor J., **Morton**, Stephen R., **Masters**, Pip and **Jones**, Kevin R. (1994) Influence of pit-trap design on sampling of reptiles in arid spinifex grasslands, *Wildlife Research*, **21**, 483–490.
- J-162 **Hobbs**, T. J., **Sparrow**, A. D. and Landsberg, J. J. (1994) A model of soil-moisture balance and herbage growth in the arid rangelands of central Australia, *Journal of Arid Environments*, **28**, 281–298.
- J-163 **Hobbs**, T. J. (1995) The use of NOAA-AVHRR NDVI data to assess herbage production in the arid rangelands of central Australia, *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, **16**(7), 1289–1302.
- J-164 **Hobbs**, Trevor J. (1997) Atmospheric correction of NOAA-11 NDVI data in the arid rangelands of central Australia, *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, **18**, 1051–1058.
- J-165 **Hobbs**, Trevor J. and **James**, Craig D. (1999) Influence of shade covers on pitfall trap temperatures and capture success of reptiles and small mammals in arid Australia, *Wildlife Research*, **26**, 341–349.
- J-166 **Hodder**, R. M. and **Low**, W. A. (1978) Grazing distribution of free-ranging cattle at three sites in the Alice Springs district, central Australia, *Australian Rangeland Journal*, **1**, 95–105.
- J-167 Hoffman, M. Timm, **James**, Craig D., Kerley, G. I. H. and Whitford, Walter G. (1993) Rabbit herbivory and its effect on cladode, flower and fruit production of *Opuntia violacae* var. *macrocentra* (Cactaceae) in the northern Chichahuan desert, New Mexico, *Southwestern Naturalist*, **38**(4), 309–315.

- J-168 Hoffmann, Ben and **James**, Craig (2011) Using ants to manage sustainable grazing: Dynamics of ant faunas along sheep grazing gradients conform to four global patterns, *Austral Ecology*, **36**(6), 698–708.
- J-169 Holcombe, Sarah, Yates, Peter and **Walsh**, Fiona (2011) Reinforcing alternative economies: self-motivated work by central Anmatyerr people to sell Katyerr (Desert raisin, Bush tomato) in central Australia, *The Rangeland Journal*, **33**(3), 255–265.
- J-170 Hutchinson, M. F., McIntyre, S., Hobbs, Richard J., Stein, J. L., Garnett, Stephen and **Kinloch**, J. E. (2005) Integrating a global agro-climatic classification with bioregional boundaries in Australia, *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, **14**, 197–212.
- J-171 Ison, Ray, Carberry, Peter, **Davies**, Jocelyn, Hall, Andrew, McMillan, Larelle, **Maru**, Yiheyis, Pengelly, Bruce, Reichelt, Nicole, Stirzaker, Richard, Wallis, Phil, Watson, Ian and Webb, Sara (2014) Programmes, projects and learning inquiries: institutional mediation of innovation in research for development, *Outlook on Agriculture*, **43**(3), 165–172.
- J-172 **James**, C. D. (1991) Temporal variation in diets and trophic partitioning by coexisting lizards (Ctenotus: Scincidae) in central Australia, *Oecologia*, **85**, 553–561.
- J-173 **James**, C. D. (1991) Population dynamics, demography, and life history of sympatric scincid lizards (Ctenotus) in central Australia, *Herpetologica*, **47**, 194–210.
- J-174 **James**, Craig D., Losos, J. and King, D. R. (1992) Reproductive biology of goannas (Reptilia: Varanidae) from Australia, *Journal of Herpetology*, **26**, 128–136.
- J-175 **James**, Craig D., Hoffman, M. T., Lightfoot, David C., Forbes, Gregory S. and Whitford, Walter G. (1993) Pollination ecology of *Yucca elata*: an experimental study of a mutualistic association, *Oecologia*, **93**, 512–517.
- J-176 **James**, Craig D., Hoffman, M. T., Lightfoot, David C., Forbes, Gregory S. and Whitford, Walter G. (1994) Fruit abortion in *Yucca elata* and its implications for the mutualistic association with yucca moths, *Oikos*, **69**, 207–216.
- J-177 **James**, Craig D. and Whitford, Walter G. (1994) An experimental study of phenotypic plasticity in the clutch size of a lizard, *Oikos*, **70**, 49–56.
- J-178 **James**, Craig D., Landsberg, Jill R. and **Morton**, Stephen (1995) Ecological functioning in arid Australia and research to assist conservation of biodiversity, *Pacific Conservation Biology*, **2**, 126–142.
- J-179 **James**, Craig D. (1996) Windows of fruit production in yuccas: a response to Pellmyr, *Oikos*, **75**, 125–128.
- J-180 **James**, Craig D. (1996) Ecology of the pygmy goanna (*Varanus brevicauda*) in spinifex grasslands of central Australia, *Australian Journal of Zoology*, **44**, 177–192.
- J-181 **James**, Craig D., Landsberg, Jill and **Morton**, Stephen R. (1999) Provision of watering points in the Australian arid zone: a review of effects on biota, *Journal of Arid Environments*, **41**, 87–121.
- J-182 **James**, Craig D. and Shine, Richard (2000) Why are there so many coexisting species of lizards in Australian deserts? *Oecologia*, **125**, 127–141.

- J-183 **James**, Craig D. (2003) Response of vertebrates to fence-line contrasts in grazing intensity in semi-arid woodlands of eastern Australia, *Austral Ecology*, **28**, 137–151.
- J-184 **James**, Craig D. (2004) Trapping intensities for sampling ants in Australian rangelands, *Austral Ecology*, **29**, 78–86.
- J-185 **Jozwik**, F. X. (1969) Some systematic aspects of Mitchell grasses (*Astrebla* F. Muell.), *Australian Journal Agricultural Research*, **21**, 359–374.
- J-186 **Jozwik**, F. X. (1970) Response of Mitchell grasses (*Astrebla* F. Muell.) to photoperiod and temperature, *Australian Journal Agricultural Research*, **21**, 395–405.
- J-187 Jupp, D. L. B., Mayo, K. K., Harrison, B. A., **Pickup**, G., **Chewings**, V. H. and Kreyborg, R. (1987) Applications oriented, PC-based image processing systems: with particular reference to the CSIRO (Australia) microBRIAN system, *Space Technology: Industrial and Commercial Applications*, **7**(3), 257–263.
- J-188 **Jurado**, E., Westoby, M. and **Nelson**, D. (1991) Diaspore weight, dispersal, growth form and perenniality of Central Australian plants, *Journal of Ecology*, **79**, 811–830.
- J-189 Kelt, Douglas A., Brown, James H., Heske, Edward J., Marquet, Pablo A., **Morton**, Stephen R., **Reid**, Julian R. W., Rogovin, Kontantin A. and Shenbrot, Georgy (1996) Community structure of desert small mammals: comparisons across four continents, *Ecology*, **77**, 746–761.
- J-190 Kimber, Richard (Dick) and **Friedel**, Margaret (2015) Challenging the concept of Aboriginal mosaic fire practices in the Lake Eyre Basin, *The Rangeland Journal*, **37**, 623–630.
- J-191 **Kinloch**, J. E. and **Friedel**, M. H. (2005) Soil seed reserves in arid grazing lands of central Australia. Part 1. seed bank and vegetation dynamics, *Journal of Arid Environments*, **60**, 133–161.
- J-192 **Kinloch**, J. E. and **Friedel**, M. H. (2005) Soil seed reserves in arid grazing lands of central Australia. Part 2. availability of 'safe sites', *Journal of Arid Environments*, **60**, 163–185.
- J-193 Klein, C., Wilson, K., Watts, M., Stein, J., Berry, S., Carwardine, J., **Stafford Smith**, Mark, Mackey, B. and Possingham, H. (2009) Incorporating ecological and evolutionary processes into continental-scale conservation planning, *Ecological Applications*, **19**(1), 206–217.
- J-194 Körtner, G., Riek, A., **Pavey**, C. R. and Geiser, F. (2016) Activity patterns and torpor in two free-ranging carnivorous marsupials in arid Australia in relation to precipitation, reproduction, and ground cover, *Journal of Mammalogy*, **97**(6), 1555–1564.
- J-195 Kumar, Suresh, Purohit, Harish, Mathur, Manish, **Bastin**, Gary and **Friedel**, Margaret (2015) Assessment of impact of drought on desert vegetation through remote sensing, *Annals of Arid Zone Research*, **54**(3&4), 63–70.
- J-196 **Laflamme**, Michael (2011) A framework for sustainable rangeland livelihoods, *The Rangeland Journal*, **33**, 339–351.
- J-197 Lamacraft, R. R., **Friedel**, M. H. and **Chewings**, V. H. (1983) Comparison of distance-based density estimates for some arid rangeland vegetation, *Australian Journal of Ecology*, **8**, 181–187.

- J-198 Landsberg, Jill and **Stafford Smith**, Mark (1992) A functional scheme for predicting the outbreak potential of herbivorous insects under global atmospheric change, *Australian Journal of Botany*, **40**, 565–577.
- J-199 Landsberg, Jill, **James**, Craig D. and **Morton**, Stephen R. (1995) Integrating grazing and biodiversity conservation in Australia's arid rangelands, *Trees and Natural Resources*, **37**(3), 6–10.
- J-200 Landsberg, Jill, **James**, Craig D. and **Morton**, Stephen R. (1997) Assessing the effects of grazing on biodiversity in Australia's rangelands, *Australian Biologist*, **10**, 153–162.
- J-201 Landsberg, Jill, **James**, Craig D., Maconochie, J. R., Nicholls, A. O., Stol, Jacqui and Tynan, R. W. (2002) Scale-related effects of grazing on native plant communities in an arid rangeland region of South Australia, *Journal of Applied Ecology*, **39**, 427–444.
- J-202 Landsberg, Jill, **James**, Craig D., **Morton**, Stephen R., Müller, Warren J. and Stol, Jacqui (2003) Abundance and composition of plant species along grazing gradients in Australian rangelands, *Journal of Applied Ecology*, **40**, 1008–1024.
- J-203 Lange, R. T. and **Sparrow**, A. D. (1992) Growth rates of western myall (*Acacia papyrocarpa* Benth.) during its main phase of canopy spreading, *Australian Journal of Ecology*, **17**, 315–320.
- J-204 Lavorel, S., **Stafford Smith**, M. and Reid, N. (1995) Spread of mistletoes in fragmented eucalyptus woodlands. *Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America*, **76**(2), 152.
- J-205 Lavorel, S., **Stafford Smith**, Mark and Reid, Nick (1999) Spread of mistletoes (*Amyema preissii*) in fragmented Australian woodlands: a simulation study, *Landscape Ecology*, **14**, 147–160.
- J-206 Leadley, P., Proença, V., Fernández-Manjarrés, J., Pereira, H. M., Alkemade, R., Biggs, R., Bruley, E., Cheung, W., Cooper, D., Figueiredo, J., Gilman, E., Guénette, S., Hurtt, G., Mbow, C., Oberdorff, T., Revenga, C., Scharlemann, J. P. W., Scholes, R., **Stafford Smith**, M., Sumaila, U. R. and Walpole, M. (2014) Interacting regional-scale regime shifts for biodiversity and ecosystem services, *Bioscience*, **64**, 665–679.
- J-207 **Lendon**, C. and Lamacraft, R. R. (1976) Standards for testing and assessing range condition in central Australia, *Australian Rangeland Journal*, **1**, 40–48.
- J-208 Lichoti, Jacqueline Kasiiti, **Davies**, Jocelyn, Kitale, Philip, Githigia, Samuel, Okoth, Edward, **Maru**, Yiheyis, Bukachi, Salome and Bishop, Richard (2016) Social network analysis provides insights into African swine fever epidemiology, *Preventive Veterinary Medicine*, **126**, 1–10.
- J-209 Lichoti, Jacqueline Kasiiti, **Davies**, Jocelyn, **Maru**, Yiheyis, Kitale, Philip, Githigia, Samuel, Okoth, Edward, Bukachi, Salome, Okuthe, Sam and Bishop, Richard (2017) Pig traders' networks on the Kenya-Uganda border highlight potential for mitigation of African swine fever virus transmission and improved ASF disease risk management, *Preventive Veterinary Medicine*, **140**, 87–96.
- J-210 **Low**, B. S., Birk, E., **Lendon**, C. and **Low**, W. A. (1973) Community utilization by cattle and kangaroos in mulga near Alice Springs, Northern Territory, *Tropical Grasslands*, **7**, 149–156.
- J-211 **Low**, B. S. (1979) The predictability of rain and the foraging patterns of the red kangaroo (*Megaleia rufa*) in Central Australia, *Journal of Arid Environments*, **2**, 61–76.

- J-212 **Low**, W. A. (1972) Community preference by free ranging shorthorns in the Alice Springs district, *Proceedings Australian Society Animal Production*, **9**, 381–386.
- J-213 **Low**, W. A. and **Hodder**, R. M. (1976) A facility for weighing free-ranging cattle, *Journal of the Australian Institute of Agricultural Science*, **42**, 68–70.
- J-214 **Low**, W. A. and Wood, J. T. (1979) Growth rate of British breed calves in central Australia, *Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture and Animal Husbandry*, **19**, 283–289.
- J-215 **Low**, W. A., Müller, W. J. and Dudzinski, M. L. (1980) Grazing intensity of cattle on a complex of rangeland communities in central Australia, *Australian Rangeland Journal*, **2**(1), 76–82.
- J-216 **Low**, W. A., Dudzinski, M. L. and Müller, W. J. (1981) The influence of forage and climatic conditions of range community preference of shorthorn cattle in central Australia, *Journal of Applied Ecology*, **18**, 11–26.
- J-217 **Low**, W. A., Müller, W. J., Dudzinski, M. L. and **Low**, B. S. (1981) Population fluctuations and range community preference of red kangaroos in central Australia, *Journal of Applied Ecology*, **18**, 27–36.
- J-218 **Low**, W. A., Tweedie, R. L., Edwards, C. B. H., **Hodder**, R. M., Malafant, K. W. J. and Cunningham, R. B. (1981) The influence of environment on daily maintenance behaviour of free-ranging shorthorn cows in central Australia: I. General introduction and descriptive analysis of day-long activities, *Applied Animal Ethology*, **7**, 11–26.
- J-219 **Low**, W. A., Tweedie, R. L., Edwards, C. B. H., **Hodder**, R. M., Malafant, K. W. J. and Cunningham, R. B. (1981) The influence of environment on daily maintenance behaviour of free-ranging shorthorn cows in central Australia: II. Multivariate analysis of duration and incidence of activities, *Applied Animal Ethology*, **7**, 27–38.
- J-220 **Low**, W. A., Tweedie, R. L., Edwards, C. B. H., **Hodder**, R. M., Malafant, K. W. J. and Cunningham, R. B. (1981) The influence of environment on daily maintenance behaviour of free-ranging shorthorn cows in central Australia: III. Detailed analysis of sequential behaviour patterns and integrated discussion, *Applied Animal Ethology*, **7**, 39–56.
- J-221 **Low**, W. A. (1982) Review of *Ethology of Free-Ranging Domestic Animals. Developments in Animal and Veterinary Sciences* (G. W. Arnold and M. L. Dudzinski), *Journal of Mammalogy*, **63**(4), 720–721.
- J-222 Ludwig, John A., **Bastin**, G. N., Eager, Robert W., Karfs, Robert, Ketner, Pieter and **Pearce**, G. (2000) Monitoring Australian rangeland sites using landscape function indicators and ground- and remote-based techniques, *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, **64**, 167–178.
- J-223 Ludwig, John A., Eager, Robert W., **Bastin**, G. N., **Chewings**, V. H. and Liedloff, Adam C. (2002) A leakiness index for assessing landscape function using remote sensing, *Landscape Ecology*, **17**, 157–171.
- J-224 Ludwig, John A., Tongway, David J., **Bastin**, G. N. and **James**, Craig D. (2004) Monitoring ecological indicators of rangeland functional integrity and their relation to biodiversity at local to regional scales, *Austral Ecology*, **29**, 108–120.



- J-225 Ludwig, John A. and **Stafford Smith**, Mark (2005) Interpreting and correcting cross-scale mismatches in resilience analysis: a procedure and examples from Australia's rangelands, *Ecology and Society*, **10**(2), article 20 (online).
- J-226 Ludwig, John A., Eager, Robert W., Liedloff, Adam C., **Bastin**, G. N. and **Chewings**, V. H. (2006) A new landscape leakiness index based on remotely sensed ground-cover data, *Ecological Indicators*, **6**, 327–336.
- J-227 Ludwig, John A., **Bastin**, G. N., Wallace, J. F. and McVicar, Tim R. (2007) Assessing landscape health by scaling with remote sensing: when is it not enough? *Landscape Ecology*, **22**, 163–169.
- J-228 Ludwig, John A., **Bastin**, G. N., **Chewings**, V. H., Eager, Robert W. and Liedloff, Adam C. (2007) Leakiness: a new index for monitoring the health of arid and semiarid landscapes using remotely sensed vegetation cover and elevation data, *Ecological Indicators*, **7**, 442–454.
- J-229 Lynam, Timothy J. P. and **Stafford Smith**, Mark (2004) Monitoring in a complex world—seeking slow variables, a scaled focus, and speedier learning, *African Journal of Range & Forage Science*, **21**, 69–78.
- J-230 Lyver, Phil, **Davies**, Jocelyn and Allen, Robert (2014) Settling indigenous claims to protected areas: Weighing Māori aspirations against Australian experiences, *Conservation and Society*, **12**(1), 89–106.
- J-231 **Mabbutt**, J. A. (1965) Landscapes of arid and semi-arid Australia, *Australian Natural History*, **15**, 105–110.
- J-232 **Mabbutt**, J. A. (1968) Aeolian landforms in central Australia, *Australian Geographic Studies*, **6**, 139–150.
- J-233 **Mabbutt**, J. A. and Sullivan, M. E. (1968) The formation of longitudinal dunes: evidence from the Simpson Desert, *Australian Geographer*, **10**(6), 483–487.
- J-234 Marshall, Nadine, **Friedel**, Margaret, Van Klinken, Rieks and Grice, Tony (2011) Considering the social dimension of invasive species: the case of buffel grass, *Environmental Science & Policy*, **14**(3), 327–338.
- J-235 Marshall, Graham and **Stafford Smith**, Mark (2010) Natural resources governance for the drylands of the Murray-Darling Basin, *The Rangeland Journal*, **32**, 267–282.
- J-236 Marshall, J. W. and **Squires**, V. R. (1979) Accuracy of quantitative methods used for the botanical analysis of oesophageal fistula samples, *Tropical Grasslands*, **13**, 140–148.
- J-237 **Maru**, Y., McAllister, Ryan R. J. and **Stafford Smith**, Mark (2007) Modelling community interactions and social capital dynamics: the case of regional and rural communities of Australia, *Agricultural Systems*, **92**, 179–200.
- J-238 **Maru**, Y. and Woodford, Keith (2007) A resources and shaping forces model for community-based sustainable development, *Community Development Journal*, **42**, 5–18.
- J-239 **Maru**, Y. T. and **Chewings**, V. H. (2008) How can we identify socio-regions in the rangelands of Australia? *The Rangeland Journal*, **30**, 45–53.

- J-240 **Maru**, Yiheyis and **Davies**, Jocelyn (2011) Supporting cross-cultural brokers is essential for employment among Aboriginal people in remote Australia, *The Rangeland Journal*, **33**(4), 327–338.
- J-241 **Maru**, Yiheyis, Fletcher, Cameron and **Chewings**, Vanessa (2012) A synthesis of current approaches to traps is useful but needs rethinking for indigenous disadvantage and poverty research, *Ecology and Society*, **17**(2), 14 pp.
- J-242 **Maru**, Yiheyis and **Stafford Smith**, Mark (2014) GEC special edition—Reframing adaptation pathways, *Global Environmental Change*, **28**, 322–324.
- J-243 **Maru**, Yiheyis, **Stafford Smith**, Mark, **Sparrow**, Ashley, Pinho, Patricia and Dube, Opha Pauline (2014) A linked vulnerability and resilience framework for adaptation pathways in remote disadvantaged communities, *Global Environmental Change*, **28**, 337–350.
- J-244 **Maru**, Yiheyis and O'Connell, Deborah (2017) Making resilience, adaptation and transformation real. Stockholm Resilience Centre. Available from: <https://rethink.earth/making-resilience-adaptation-and-transformation-real/>, viewed October 2021.
- J-245 **Maru**, Yiheyis (2018) Editorial Introduction: critical reflection on and learning from Agricultural Innovation Systems (AIS) approaches and emerging Agricultural Research for Development (AR4D) practice, *Agricultural Systems*, **165**, 294–295.
- J-246 **Maru**, Yiheyis (2018) Summary: Critical reflection on and learning from Agricultural Innovation Systems (AIS) approaches and emerging Agricultural Research for Development (AR4D) practice, *Agricultural Systems*, **165**, 354–356.
- J-247 **Maru**, Yiheyis, **Sparrow**, Ashley, Butler, James, Banerjee, Onil, Ison, Ray, Hall, Andy and Carberry, Peter (2018) Towards appropriate mainstreaming of Theory of Change approaches into agricultural research for development: Challenges and opportunities, *Agricultural Systems*, **165**, 344–353.
- J-248 **Maru**, Yiheyis, **Sparrow**, Ashley, Stirzaker, Richard and **Davies**, Jocelyn (2018) Integrated agricultural research for development (IAR4D) from a theory of change perspective, *Agricultural Systems*, **165**, 310–320.
- J-249 **Masters**, Pip (1993) The effects of fire-driven succession and rainfall on small mammals in spinifex grassland at Uluru National Park, Northern Territory, *Wildlife Research*, **20**, 803–813.
- J-250 **Masters**, Pip (1996) The effects of fire-driven succession on reptiles in spinifex grasslands at Uluru National Park, Northern Territory, *Wildlife Research*, **23**, 39–48.
- J-251 Matthiessen, J. N., Hall, G. P. and **Chewings**, V. H. (1986) Seasonal abundance of *Musca vetustissima* Walker and other cattle dung fauna in central Australia, *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society*, **25**, 141–147.
- J-252 McAllister, Ryan R. J., Cheers, B., Darbas, Toni, **Davies**, J., Richards, C., Robinson, C. J., Ashley, M., Fernando, D. and **Maru**, Y. T. (2008) Social networks in arid Australia: a review of concepts and evidence. *The Rangeland Journal*, **30**, 167–176.
- J-253 McAllister, Ryan R. J., Izquierdo, L., Janssen, M. A. and **Stafford Smith**, Mark (2009) Research impact within the international arid literature: an Australian perspective based on network theory, *Journal of Arid Environments*, **73**(9), 862–871.

- J-254 McAllister, Ryan R. J., **Stafford Smith**, D. M., Stokes, C. J. and **Walsh**, F. J. (2009) Patterns of accessing variable resources across time and space: desert plants, animals and people, *Journal of Arid Environments*, **73**(3), 338–346.
- J-255 McAllister, R. R. J., Holcombe, S., **Davies**, J., Cleary, J., Boyle, A., Tremblay, P., **Stafford Smith**, D. M., Rockstroh, D., **LaFlamme**, M., Young, M. and Rola-Rubzen, M. (2011) Desert networks: A conceptual model for the impact of scarce, variable and patchy resources, *Journal of Arid Environments*, **75**, 164–173.
- J-256 McDonald, Peter and **Pavey**, Chris (2014) Exploiting boom times. Southern Boobook owl *Ninox novaeseelandiae* diet during a rodent irruption in central Australia, *Australian Zoologist*, **37**(2), 234–237.
- J-257 McDonald, P. J., Nano, C. E. M., Ward, S. J., Stewart, A., **Pavey**, C. R., Luck, G. W. and Dickman, C. R. (2017) Habitat as a mediator of mesopredator-driven mammal extinction, *Conservation Biology*, **31**, 1183–1191.
- J-258 McGregor, Murray and **James**, Craig (2011) Livelihoods in desert Australia, *The Rangeland Journal*, **33**, i–v.
- J-259 McIntosh, P. C., Ash, A. J. and **Stafford Smith**, M. (2005) From oceans to farms: the value of a novel statistical climate forecast for agricultural management, *Journal of Climate*, **18**, 4287–4302.
- J-260 McIntyre, S., Martin, T. G., Heard, K. M. and **Kinloch**, J. E. (2005) Plant traits predict impact of invading species: an analysis of herbaceous vegetation in the subtropics, *Australian Journal of Botany*, **53**, 757–770.
- J-261 McKinney, Megan, Schlesinger, Christine and **Pavey**, Chris (2014) Foraging behaviour of the endangered Australian skink (*Liopholis slateri*), *Australian Journal of Zoology*, **62**, 477–482.
- J-262 Metternicht, G. and **Stafford Smith**, M. (2020) Commentary: on the under-valuing of Australia’s expertise in drylands research and practice globally, *The Rangeland Journal*, **42**(5), 253.
- J-263 Milham, N. P., **Pickup**, G. and **Bastin**, G.N. (1996) Remote sensing and range monitoring and assessment: a cost-benefit analysis of the grazing gradient approach, *Australian Journal of Environmental Management*, **3**(1), 58–73.
- J-264 **Miller**, Georgia, **Friedel**, Margaret, Adam, Paul and **Chewings**, Vanessa (2010) Ecological impacts of buffel grass (*Cenchrus ciliaris* L.) invasion in central Australia—does field evidence support a fire-invasion feedback? *The Rangeland Journal*, **32**(4), 353–365.
- J-265 Milne, Damian, Burwell, Chris and **Pavey**, Chris (2016) Dietary composition of insectivorous bats of the Top End of Australia, *Australian Mammalogy*, **38**(2), 213–220.
- J-266 Molyneux, J., **Pavey**, C. R., James, A. I. and Carthew, S. M. (2017) The efficacy of monitoring techniques for detecting small mammals and reptiles in arid environments, *Wildlife Research*, **44**, 534–545.
- J-267 Molyneux, J., **Pavey**, C. R., James, A. I. and Carthew, S. M. (2018) Persistence of ground-dwelling invertebrates in desert grasslands during a period of low rainfall—Part 2, *Journal of Arid Environments*, **157**, 39–47.

- J-268 **Morton**, S. R. and Davies, P. H. (1983) The food of the Zebra finch (*Poephila guttata*), and an examination of granivory in birds of the Australian arid zone, *Australian Journal of Ecology*, **8**, 235–243.
- J-269 **Morton**, S. R. (1985) Granivory in arid regions: comparison of Australia with North and South America, *Ecology*, **66**, 1859–1866.
- J-270 **Morton**, Stephen R. and Baynes, A. (1985) Small mammal assemblages in arid Australia: a reappraisal, *Australian Mammalogy*, **8**, 159–169.
- J-271 **Morton**, S. R. and Andrew, M. H. (1987) Ecological impact and management of fire in northern Australia, *Search*, **18**, 77–82.
- J-272 **Morton**, S. R., Armstrong, M. D. and Braithwaite, R. W. (1987) The breeding season of *Sminthopsis virginiae* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) in the Northern Territory, *Australian Mammalogy*, **10**, 41–42.
- J-273 **Morton**, Stephen R. and Davidson, D. W. (1988) Comparative structure of harvester ant communities in arid Australian and North America, *Ecological Monographs*, **58**(1), 19–38.
- J-274 **Morton**, Stephen R., Gillam, M. W., Jones, Kevin R. and Fleming, M. R. (1988) Relative efficiency of different pit-trap systems for sampling reptiles in spinifex grasslands, *Australian Wildlife Research*, **15**(5), 571–577.
- J-275 **Morton**, Stephen R. and James, Craig D. (1988) The diversity and abundance of lizards in arid Australia: a new hypothesis, *American Naturalist*, **132**(2), 237–256.
- J-276 **Morton**, S. R. (1989) Review of *Fauna of Australia*, Volume 1A (eds. G. R. Dyne and D. W. Walton, 1987), *Search*, **20**, 97–98.
- J-277 **Morton**, S. R. (1990) Comments on T. F. Flannery's paper, 'Pleistocene faunal loss: implications of the aftershock for Australia's past and future', *Archaeology in Oceania*, **25**, 58–59.
- J-278 **Morton**, S. R. (1990) Review of *Biology and Freedom: An Essay on the Implications of Human Ethology*. (S. A. Barnett, 1988), *Search*, **21**, 236–237.
- J-279 **Morton**, S. R. (1990) Wildlife conservation in Australia: an inland view, *Australian Zoology*, **26**, 58–59.
- J-280 **Morton**, Stephen R. (1990) The impact of European settlement on the vertebrate animals of arid Australia: a conceptual model, *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia*, **16**, 201–213.
- J-281 **Morton**, Stephen R., Brennan, K. G. and Armstrong, M. D. (1990) Distribution and abundance of ducks in the Alligator Rivers Region, Northern Territory, *Australian Wildlife Research*, **17**(6), 573–590.
- J-282 **Morton**, Stephen R., Brennan, K. G. and Armstrong, M. D. (1990) Distribution and abundance of magpie geese *Anseranas semipalmata*, in the Alligator Rivers Region, Northern Territory, *Australian Journal of Ecology*, **15**, 307–320.
- J-283 **Morton**, S. R. (1992) Conservation and wildlife in the Australian arid rangelands: an introduction, *The Rangeland Journal*, **14**(2), 63.

- J-284 **Morton**, Stephen R. and **Pickup**, G. (1992) Sustainable land management in arid Australia, *Search*, **23**(2), 66–68.
- J-285 **Morton**, Stephen R. (1993) Changing conservation perceptions in the Australian rangelands, *The Rangeland Journal*, **15**, 145–153.
- J-286 **Morton**, Stephen R., Brennan, K. G. and Armstrong, M. D. (1993) Distribution and abundance of grebes, pelicans, darters, cormorants, rails and terns in the Alligator Rivers region, Northern Territory, *Wildlife Research*, **20**, 203–217.
- J-287 **Morton**, Stephen R., Brennan, K. G. and Armstrong, M. D. (1993) Distribution and abundance of brolgas and black-necked storks in the Alligator Rivers region, Northern Territory, *Emu*, **93**, 88–92.
- J-288 **Morton**, Stephen R., Brennan, K. G. and Armstrong, M. D. (1993) Distribution and abundance of herons, egrets, ibises and spoonbills in the Alligator Rivers region, Northern Territory, *Wildlife Research*, **20**, 23–43.
- J-289 **Morton**, Stephen R., **Masters**, Pip and **Hobbs**, Trevor J. (1993) Estimates of abundance of burrowing frogs in spinifex grasslands of the Tanami Desert, Northern Territory, *Beagle*, **10**(1), 67–70.
- J-290 **Morton**, Stephen R., Brown, James H., Kelt, Douglas A. and **Reid**, Julian R. W. (1994) Comparisons of community structure among small mammals of North American and Australian deserts, *Australian Journal of Zoology*, **42**, 501–525.
- J-291 **Morton**, Stephen R. and Christian, Keith A. (1994) Ecological observations on the spinifex ant, *Ochetellus flavipes* (Kirby) (Hymenoptera: Formicidae), of Australia's northern arid zone, *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society*, **33**, 309–316.
- J-292 **Morton**, S. R. and Heske, E. J. (1994) Comparative ecology of desert-dwelling small mammals, *Australian Journal of Zoology*, **42**, U2–U2.
- J-293 **Morton**, Stephen R., **Stafford Smith**, Mark, **Friedel**, M. H., **Griffin**, G. F. and **Pickup**, G. (1995) The stewardship of arid Australia – ecology and landscape management, *Journal of Environmental Management*, **43**, 195–217.
- J-294 **Morton**, S. R. (1996) Looking after our land: a future for Australia's biodiversity, *Search*, **27**(4), 124–126. 1996.
- J-295 **Morton**, Stephen R. (2007) Book Review: *Ecology of Desert Rivers*, Richard Kingsford (ed.), *Historical Records of Australian Science*, **18**, 281–303.
- J-296 **Morton**, S. R., Hoegh-Guldberg, O., Lindenmayer, D. B., Olson, M. H., Hughes, L., McCulloch, M. T., McIntyre, S., Nix, H. A., Prober, S. M., Saunders, D. A., Andersen, A. N., Burgman, M. A., Lefroy, E. C., Lonsdale, W. M., Lowe, I., McMichael, A. J., Parslow, J. S., Steffen, W., Williams, J. E. and Woinarski, J. C. Z. (2009) The big ecological questions inhibiting effective environmental management in Australia, *Austral Ecology*, **34**(1), 1–9.
- J-297 **Morton**, S. R., **Stafford Smith**, D. M., Dickman, C. R., Dunkerley, D. L., **Friedel**, M. H., McAllister, R. R. J., Reid, J. R. W., Roshier, D. A., Smith, M. A., **Walsh**, F. J., Wardle, G. M., Watson, I. W., and Westoby, M. (2011) A fresh framework for the ecology of arid Australia, *Journal of Arid Environments*, **75**, 313–329.

- J-298 **Morton**, Steve and Emmott, Angus (2014) Lizards of the Australian deserts: uncovering an extraordinary ecological story, *Historical Records of Australian Science*, **25**(2 2), 217–226.
- J-299 **Morton**, S. R. (2015) Review of *Grumpy Scientists: The Ecological Conscience of a Nation* (eds. D. Lunney, P. Hutchings and H. F. Recher), *Austral Ecology*, **40**, e17.
- J-300 **Morton**, S. R. (2017) On pessimism in Australian ecology, *Austral Ecology*, **42**, 122–131.
- J-301 Murray, B. R., Dickman, C. R., Watts, C. H. S. and **Morton**, S. R. (1999) The dietary ecology of Australian desert rodents, *Wildlife Research*, **26**, 421–437.
- J-302 Nano, C. E. M., Bowland, A. E., Nano, T. J., Raghu, S. and **Pavey**, C. R. (2012) Demographic hurdles to persistence in *Acacia peuce* (F. Muell.): Effects of resources, fire and browsing on a threatened keystone tree species from arid Australia, *Journal of Arid Environments*, **80**, 17–26.
- J-303 Nano, C. E. M., Bowland, A. E. and **Pavey**, C. R. (2013) Factors controlling regeneration in a rare desert tree *Acacia peuce*: Limits to soil seed bank accumulation in time and space, *Journal of Arid Environments*, **90**, 114–122.
- J-304 Nano, C. E. M. and **Pavey**, C. R. (2013) Refining the ‘pulse-reserve’ model for arid central Australia: seasonal rainfall, soil moisture and plant productivity in sand ridge and stony plain habitats of the Simpson Desert, *Austral Ecology*, **38**, 741–753.
- J-305 Nano, Catherine, Randall, Debbie, Stewart, Alistair, **Pavey**, Chris and McDonald, Peter (2019) Spatio-temporal gradients in food supply help explain the short-term colonisation dynamics of the critically endangered central rock-rat (*Zygomys pedunculatus*), *Austral Ecology*, **44**, 838–849.
- J-306 Nantima, Noelina, Ocaido, Michael, **Davies**, Jocelyn, Dione, Michel, Okoth, Edward, Mugisha, Anthony and Bishop, Richard (2015) Characteristics of smallholder pig production systems in four districts along the Uganda-Kenya border, *Livestock Research for Rural Development*, **27**, 1–11.
- J-307 Nantima, Noelina, Ocaido, Michael, Ouma, Emily, **Davies**, Jocelyn, Dione, Michel, Okoth, Edward, Mugisha, Anthony and Bishop, Richard (2015) Risk factors associated with occurrence of African swine fever outbreaks in smallholder pig farms in four districts along the Uganda-Kenya border, *Tropical Animal Health and Production*, **47**(3), 589–595.
- J-308 Nelson, Rohan, Howden, Mark and **Stafford Smith**, Mark (2008) Using adaptive governance to rethink the way science supports Australian drought policy, *Environmental Science and Policy*, **11**, 588–601.
- J-309 Newsome, Tom, Dellinger, Justin A., **Pavey**, Chris, Ripple, William J., Shores, Carolyn R., Wirsing, Aaron J. and Dickman, Chris (2015) The ecological effects of providing resource subsidies to predators, *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, **24**, 1–11.
- J-310 Nielsen, Uffe, **Stafford Smith**, Mark, Metternicht, Graciela, Ash, Andrew, Baumber, Alex, Boer, Matthias, Booth, Sandy, Burnside, Don, Churchill, Amy, El Hassan, Marwan, **Friedel**, Margaret, Godde, Cecile, Kelly, Dana, Kelly, Mick, Leys, John, McDonald, Sarah, **Maru**, Yiheyis, Phelps, David, Simpson, Geoff, Traill, Barry, Walker, Brian, Waters, Cathy and Whyte, Angus (2020) Challenges, solutions and research priorities for sustainable rangelands and their communities, *The Rangeland Journal*, **42**, 359–373.

- J-311 Noble, James C., Habermehl, M. A., **James**, Craig D., Landsberg, Jill and Langston, A. C. (1998) Biodiversity implications of water management in the Great Artesian Basin, *The Rangeland Journal*, **20**, 275–300.
- J-312 Norton, David, A. and **Stafford Smith**, Mark (1999) Why might roadside mulgas be better mistletoe hosts? *Australian Journal of Ecology*, **24**, 193–198.
- J-313 Pando, M., Lange, R. T. and **Sparrow**, A. D. (1992) Relations between reflectance in Landsat MSS wavebands and floristic composition of Australian chenopod rangelands, *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, **13**, 1861–1867.
- J-314 Patton, Peter C., **Pickup**, G. and Price, David M. (1993) Holocene paleofloods of the Ross River, Central Australia, *Quaternary Research*, **40**, 201–212.
- J-315 Paul, K. I., Roxburgh, S. H., Chave, J., England, J. R., Zerihun, A., Specht, A., Lewis, T., Bennett, L. T., Baker, T. G., Adams, M., Huxtable, D., Montagu, K. D., Falster, D. S., Feller, M., Sochacki, S., Ritson, P., **Bastin**, G., Bartle, J., Wildy, D., Hobbs, T., Larmour, J., Waterworth, R., Stewart, H., Jonson, J., Forrester, D. I., Applegate, G., Mendham, D., Bradford, M., O’Grady, A., Green, D., Sudmeyer, R., Rance, S. J., Turner, J., Barton, C., Wenk, E. H., Grove, T., Attiwill, P., Pinkard, E., Butler, D., Brooksbank, K., Spencer, B., Snowdon, P., O’Brien, N., Battaglia, M., Cameron, D. M., Hamilton, S., McAuthur, G., Sinclair, J., Williams, D., Bradstock, R., Bennett, R., Peck, A., Theiveyanathan, S., Murphy, S. and Carter, J. (2016) Testing the generality of above-ground biomass allometry across plant functional types at the continent scale, *Global Change Biology*, **22**(6), 2106–2124.
- J-316 **Pavey**, C. R., Nano, C. E. M., Cooper, S. J. B., Cole, J. R. and McDonald, P. J. (2011) Habitat use, population dynamics and species identification of mulgara, *Dasyercus blythi* and *D. cristicauda*, in a zone of sympatry in central Australia, *Australian Journal of Zoology*, **59**, 156–169.
- J-317 **Pavey**, C. R., Burwell, C. J. and Benshemesh, J. (2012) Diet and prey selection of the southern marsupial mole: an enigma from Australia's sand deserts, *Journal of Zoology*, **287**, 115–123.
- J-318 **Pavey**, C. R. and Nano, C. E. M. (2013) Changes in richness and abundance of rodents and native predators in response to extreme rainfall in arid Australia, *Austral Ecology*, **38**(7), 777–785.
- J-319 **Pavey**, C. R., Cole, J. R., McDonald, P. J. and Nano, C. E. M. (2014) Population dynamics and spatial ecology of a declining desert rodent *Pseudomys australis*: the importance of refuges for persistence, *Journal of Mammalogy*, **95**, 615–625.
- J-320 **Pavey**, C. R., Nano, C. E. M., Cole, J. R., McDonald, P. J., Nunn, P., Silcocks, A., and Clarke, R. (2014) The breeding and foraging ecology and abundance of the Princess Parrot (*Polytelis alexandrae*) during a population irruption, *Emu*, **114**, 106–115.
- J-321 **Pavey**, C. R., Burwell, C. J., Koertner, G. and Geiser, F. (2016) Why is the marsupial kaluta, *Dasykaluta rosamondae*, diurnally active in winter: Foraging advantages or predator avoidance in arid northern Australia? *Journal of Arid Environments*, **133**, 25–28.
- J-322 **Pavey**, C. R., Jefferys, E. and Nano, C. E. M. (2016) Persistence of the plains mouse, *Pseudomys australis*, with cattle grazing is facilitated by a diet dominated by disturbance-tolerant plants, *Journal of Mammalogy*, **97**(4), 1102–1110.

- J-323 **Pavey, C. R., Addison, J., Brandle, R., Dickman, C. R., McDonald, P. J., Moseby, K. and Young, L. I.** (2017) The role of refuges in the persistence of Australian dryland mammals, *Biological Reviews*, **92**, 647–668.
- J-324 **Pavey, C. R., Burwell, C. J., Körtner, G. and Geiser, F.** (2018) Trophic ecology of carnivorous marsupials following reshaping of predator assemblages in arid Australia, *Journal of Mammalogy*, **99**(5), 1128–1136.
- J-325 **Pavey, C. R.** (2020) Ecology of the Grey Falcon *Falco hypoleucos*—current and required knowledge, *Emu*, **120**(1), 74–82.
- J-326 **Pavey, C. R., Nunn, L. M., Nunn, P. J. and Nano, C. E. M.** (2020) Nine months in the Simpson Desert: The anatomy of a letter-winged kite breeding irruption, *Journal of Arid Environments*, **177**(104138).
- J-327 **Pavey, C. R., Nano, C. E. M., and Waltert, M.** (2020) Population dynamics of dasyurid marsupials in dryland Australia: variation across habitat and time, *Austral Ecology*, **45**(3), 283–290.
- J-328 **Pavey, C. R.** (2021) A nomadic avian predator displays flexibility in prey choice during episodic outbreaks of rodents in arid Australia, *Oecologia*, **196**, 211–222.
- J-329 **Perry, R. A.** (1967) The need for rangelands research in Australia, *Proceedings Ecological Society Australia*, **2**, 1–14.
- J-330 **Perry, R. A.** (1968) Australia's arid rangelands, *Annals of the Arid Zone*, **7**(2), 243–249.
- J-331 **Perry, R. A., Sandford, S. and Hutchinson, J.** (1977) The evaluation and exploitation of semi-arid land: Australian experience [and discussion], *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences*, **278**, 493–505.
- J-332 **Pert, Petina, Hill, Ro, Robinson, Cathy, Jarvis, Diane and Davies, Jocelyn** (2020) Is investment in Indigenous Land and Sea Management going to the right places to provide multiple co-benefits? *Australasian Journal of Environmental Management*, **27**(3), 249–274.
- J-333 **Pickup, G., Higgins, R. J. and Grant, I.** (1983) Modelling sediment transport as a moving wave—the transfer and deposition of mining waste, *Journal of Hydrology*, **60**, 281–301.
- J-334 **Pickup, G.** (1984) Geomorphology of tropical rivers. I. Hydrology and sedimentations in the Fly and lower Purari, *Catena Supplement*, **5**, 19–42.
- J-335 **Pickup, G. and Nelson, D. J.** (1984) Use of Landsat radiance parameters to distinguish soil erosion, stability, and deposition in arid central Australia, *Remote Sensing of Environment*, **16**, 195–209.
- J-336 **Pickup, G. and Warner, R. F.** (1984) Geomorphology of tropical rivers. II. Channel adjustment to sediment load and discharge in the Fly and lower Purari, Papua New Guinea, *Catena Supplement*, **5**, 19–41.
- J-337 **Pickup, G.** (1985) The erosion cell—a geomorphic approach to landscape classification in range assessment, *Australian Rangeland Journal*, **7**(2), 114–121.
- J-338 **Pickup, G. and Chewings, V. H.** (1986) Random field modelling of spatial variations in erosion and deposition in semi-arid central Australia, *Ecological Modelling*, **33**, 269–296.



- J-339 **Pickup**, G. and **Chewings**, V. H. (1986) Mapping and forecasting soil erosion patterns from Landsat on a microcomputer-based image processing facility, *Australian Rangeland Journal*, **8**(1), 57–62.
- J-340 **Pickup**, G. (1987) Fluvial erosion and deposition, *Archiv für Hydrobiologie*, **28**, 41–55.
- J-341 **Pickup**, G. and **Foran**, B. D. (1987) The use of spectral and spatial variability to monitor cover change on inert landscapes, *Remote Sensing Environment*, **23**, 351–363.
- J-342 **Pickup**, G. and **Stafford Smith**, D. M. (1987) Integrating models of soil dynamics, animal behaviour and vegetation response for the management of arid lands, *Australian Geographer*, **18**, 19–23.
- J-343 **Pickup**, G. and **Chewings**, V. H. (1988) Estimating the distribution of grazing and patterns of cattle movement in a large arid zone paddock, *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, **9**(9), 1469–1490.
- J-344 **Pickup**, G. and **Chewings**, V. H. (1988) Forecasting patterns of soil erosion in arid lands from Landsat MSS data, *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, **9**(1), 69–84.
- J-345 **Pickup**, G. (1989) New land degradation survey technique for arid Australia: problems and prospects, *Australian Rangeland Journal*, **11**(2), 74–82.
- J-346 **Pickup**, G. (1989) Palaeoflood hydrology and estimation of the magnitude, frequency and areal extent of extreme floods: an Australian perspective, *Transactions of the Institution of Engineers, Australia, Civil Engineering*, **31**(1), 19–29.
- J-347 **Pickup**, G. (1990) Review of *Floods* by K. Beven and P. Carling, *Progress in Physical Geography*, **14**, 561–562.
- J-348 **Pickup**, G. (1991) Event frequency and landscape stability on the floodplain systems of arid central Australia, *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **10**, 463–473.
- J-349 **Pickup**, G. (1993) Building a GIS for natural resource management, *The Australasian Geographic Information Systems Applications Journal*, No. 2, 28–31.
- J-350 **Pickup**, G., **Chewings**, V. H. and **Nelson**, D. J. (1993) Estimating changes in vegetation cover over time in arid rangelands using Landsat MSS data, *Remote Sensing of Environment*, **43**, 243–263.
- J-351 **Pickup**, G. and **Stafford Smith**, Mark (1993) Problems, prospects and procedures for assessing the sustainability of pastoral land management in arid Australia, *Journal of Biogeography*, **20**, 471–487.
- J-352 **Pickup**, G. (1994) Change in Australia's arid heart, *Our Planet*, **6**(5), 29–30.
- J-353 **Pickup**, G. (1994) Modelling patterns of defoliation by grazing animals in rangelands, *Journal of Applied Ecology*, **31**, 231–246.
- J-354 **Pickup**, G., **Bastin**, G. N. and **Chewings**, V. H. (1994) Remote-sensing-based condition assessment for nonequilibrium rangelands under large-scale commercial grazing, *Ecological Applications*, **4**, 497–517.

- J-355 **Pickup**, G. and **Chewings**, V. H. (1994) A grazing gradient approach to land degradation assessment in arid areas from remotely-sensed data, *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, **15**, 597–617.
- J-356 **Pickup**, G. (1995) A simple model for predicting herbage production from rainfall in rangelands and its calibration using remotely-sensed data, *Journal of Arid Environments*, **30**, 227–245.
- J-357 **Pickup**, G., **Chewings**, V. H. and **Pearce**, G. (1995) Procedures for correcting high-resolution airborne video imagery, *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, **16**, 1647–1662.
- J-358 **Pickup**, G. (1996) Estimating the effects of land degradation and rainfall variation on productivity in rangelands: an approach using remote sensing and models of grazing and herbage dynamics, *Journal of Applied Ecology*, **33**, 819–832.
- J-359 **Pickup**, G. and **Chewings**, V. H. (1996) Correlations between DEM-derived topographic indices and remotely-sensed vegetation cover in rangelands, *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms*, **21**, 517–529.
- J-360 **Pickup**, G. and **Bastin**, G. N. (1997) Spatial distribution of cattle in arid rangelands as detected by patterns of change in vegetation cover, *Journal of Applied Ecology*, **34**, 657–667.
- J-361 **Pickup**, G. (1998) Desertification and climate change—the Australian perspective, *Climate Research*, **11**(1), 51–63.
- J-362 **Pickup**, G., **Bastin**, G. N. and **Chewings**, V. H. (1998) Identifying trends in land degradation in non-equilibrium rangelands, *Journal of Applied Ecology*, **35**(3), 365–377.
- J-363 **Pickup**, G., **Bastin**, G. N. and **Chewings**, V. H. (2000) Measuring rangeland vegetation with high resolution airborne videography in the blue-near infrared spectral region, *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, **21**, 339–351.
- J-364 **Pickup**, G. and Marks, A. (2001) Regional-scale sedimentation process models from airborne gamma ray remote sensing and digital elevation data, *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms*, **26**(3), 273–293.
- J-365 Prober, Suzanne, O'Connor, Mike and **Walsh**, Fiona (2011) Australian Aboriginal peoples' seasonal knowledge: a potential basis for shared understanding in environmental management, *Ecology and Society*, **16**(2), 12.
- J-366 **Race**, Digby, Campbell, Matthew, Hampton, Karl, Foster, Denise, Fejo, Clara and Robertson, David (2014) Observations of climate change by remote communities: Lessons from the bush in central Australia, *Journal of Australian Indigenous Issues*, **17**, 23–39.
- J-367 **Race**, Digby, Mathew, Supriya, Campbell, Matthew and Hampton, Karl (2016) Understanding climate adaptation investments for communities living in desert Australia: experiences of indigenous communities, *Climatic Change*, **139**, 461–475.
- J-368 Reed, Mark, Buenemann, M., Athlopheng, J., Akhtar-Schuster, M., Bachmann, F., **Bastin**, Gary, Bigas, H., Chanda, R., Dougill, A. Essahli, W. Evely, A., Fleskens, L., Geeson, Nicki, Glass, J., Hessel, R., Holden, J., Ioris, A., Kruger, B., Liniger, Hans, Mphinyane, W., Nainggolan, D., Perkins, Jeremy, Raymond, Chris, Ritsema, C., Schwilch, G., Sebege, R., Seely, Mary, Stringer, L., Thomas, R., Twomlow, S. and Verzandvoort, S. (2011) Cross-scale monitoring and assessment of land

degradation and sustainable land management: a methodological framework for knowledge management, *Land Degradation and Development*, **22**(2), 261–271.

- J-369 Reichelt, N. T., Wallis, P. J., Ison, R. L., **Davies**, J., Carberry, P., **Sparrow**, A., Hall, A. and **Maru**, Y. (2016) Mediating boundaries between knowledge and knowing: ICT and R4D praxis, *Outlook on Agriculture*, **45**, 238–245.
- J-370 **Reid**, Julian R. W., Baker, L., **Morton**, Stephen R. and Mutitjulu Community (1992) Traditional knowledge + ecological survey = better land management, *Search*. **23**(8), 249–251.
- J-371 **Reid**, Julian R. W. and Fleming, Michael (1992) The conservation status of birds in arid Australia, *The Rangeland Journal*, **14**, 65–91.
- J-372 **Reid**, J. R. W. (1994) Galahs play in a Willy-willy in the Northern Territory, *Emu*, **94**, 221.
- J-373 **Reid**, J. R. W. (1994) The Prime Minister's pre-election promise of world heritage listing for the Lake Eyre Basin: flight of fancy? *The Rangeland Journal*, **16**, 273–297.
- J-374 Reid, N., **Stafford Smith**, D. M., Beyer-Munzel, P. and Marroquin, J. (1990) Floristic and structural variation in the Tamaulipan thornscrub, north-eastern Mexico, *Journal of Vegetation Science*, **1**, 529–538.
- J-375 Reid, N., **Stafford Smith**, D. M. and Venables, W. N. (1992) Effect of mistletoes (*Amyema preissii*) on host (*Acacia victoriae*) survival, *Australian Journal of Ecology*, **17**, 219–222.
- J-376 Reid, Nick and **Stafford Smith**, Mark (2000) Population dynamics of an arid zone mistletoe (*Amyema preissii*, Loranthaceae) and its host *Acacia victoriae* (Mimosaceae), *Australian Journal of Botany*, **48**, 45–58.
- J-377 Renwick, Anna R., Robinson, Catherine J., Martin, Tara G., **May**, Tracey, Polglase, Phil, Possingham, Hugh P. and Carwardine, Josie (2014) Biodiverse planting for carbon and biodiversity on indigenous land, *PLoS one*, **9**, e91281.
- J-378 Reside, April, Briscoe, Natalie, Dickman, Chris, Greenville, Aaron, Hradsky, Bronwyn, Kark, Salit, Kearney, M. R., Kutt, A. S., Nimmo, D. G., **Pavey**, C. R., Read, J. L., Ritchie, E. G., Roshier, D., Skroblin, A., Stone, Z., West, M. and Fisher, D. O. (2019) Persistence through tough times: fixed and shifting refuges in threatened species conservation, *Biodiversity and Conservation*, **28**, 1303–1330.
- J-379 Reynolds, James F., **Stafford Smith**, Mark, Lambin, Eric, Turner, B. L., Mortimore, M., Batterbury, Simon P. J., Downing, Thomas E., Dowlatabadi, H., Fernandez, R. J., Herrick, Jeffrey E., Huber-Sannwald, Elisabeth, Jiang, H., Leemans, R., Lynam, Timothy J. P., Maestre, Fernando T., Ayarza, Miguel and Walker, Brian H. (2007) Global desertification: building a science for dryland development, *Science*, **316**(5826), 847–851.
- J-380 Reynolds, J. F., Grainger, A., **Stafford Smith**, D. M., **Bastin**, G., Garcia-Barrios, L., Fernández, R. J., Janssen, M. A., Jürgens, N., Scholes, R. J., Veldkamp, A., Verstraete, M. M., Von Maltitz, G. and Zdruli, P. (2011) Scientific concepts for an integrated analysis of desertification, *Land Degradation and Development*, **22**(2), 166–183.
- J-381 Rice, B. L., Westoby, Mark, **Griffin**, G. F. and **Friedel**, M. H. (1994) Effects of supplementary soil nutrients on hummock grasses, *Australian Journal of Botany*, **42**, 687–703.

- J-382 Ridges, M., Kelly, M., Simpson, G., Leys, J., Booth, S. and **Friedel**, M. (2020) Understanding how Aboriginal culture can contribute to the resilient future of rangelands—the importance of Aboriginal core values, *The Rangeland Journal*, **42**, 247–251.
- J-383 Robin, L., **Morton**, S. and Smith, M. (2014) Writing a history of scientific endeavour in Australia's deserts, *Historical Records of Australian Science*, **25**(2), 143–152.
- J-384 Robinson, Cathy J., Gerrard, Emily, **May**, Tracey and Maclean, Kirsten (2014) Australia's indigenous carbon economy: a national snapshot, *Geographical Research*, **52**, 123–132.
- J-385 Robinson, Catherine J., Renwick, Anna R., **May**, Tracey, Gerrard, Emily, Foley, Rowan, Battaglia, Michael, Possingham, Hugh, Griggs, David and Walker, Daniel (2016) Indigenous benefits and carbon offset schemes: an Australian case study, *Environmental Science and Policy*, **56**, 129–134.
- J-386 Robinson, G. and **Griffin**, G. F. (1983) Effects of a bite from a Barking spider *Selenocosmia stirlingi* Hoog., *Victorian Naturalist*, **100**, 116–117.
- J-387 **Ross**, M. A. (1969) An integrated approach to the ecology of arid Australia, *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia*, **4**, 67–81.
- J-388 **Ross**, M. A. and Harper, J. L. (1972) Occupation of biological space during seedling establishment, *Journal of Ecology*, **60**, 77–88.
- J-389 **Ross**, M. A. and **Lendon**, C. (1973) Productivity of *Eragrostis eriopoda* in a mulga community, *Tropical Grasslands*, **7**, 111–116.
- J-390 **Ross**, M. A. (1976) The effects of temperature on germination and early growth of three plant species indigenous to Central Australia, *Australian Journal of Ecology*, **1**, 259–263.
- J-391 **Ross**, M. A. (1977) Concurrent changes in plant weight and soil water regimes in herbaceous communities in central Australia, *Australian Journal of Ecology*, **2**, 257–268.
- J-392 **Saxon**, E. C. (1983) Mapping the habitats of rare animals in the Tanami Wildlife Sanctuary (central Australia): an application of satellite imagery, *Biological Conservation*, **27**, 243–257.
- J-393 **Saxon**, E. C. and Dudzinski, M. L. (1984) Biological survey and reserve design by Landsat mapped ecoclines—a catastrophe theory approach, *Australian Journal of Ecology*, **9**, 117–123.
- J-394 Schlesinger, C. A., Christian, K. A., **James**, C. D. and **Morton**, S.R. (2010) Seven lizard species and a blind snake: activity, body condition and growth of desert herpetofauna in relation to rainfall, *Australian Journal of Zoology*, **58**, 273–283.
- J-395 **Slatyer**, R. O. (1960) Aspects of the tissue water relationship of an important arid zone species (*Acacia aneura* F. Muell.) in comparison with two mesophytes, *Bulletin of the Research Council of Israel*, **D8**, 159–168.
- J-396 **Slatyer**, R. O. (1962) Internal water balance of *Acacia aneura* F. Muell. in relation to environmental conditions, *UNESCO Arid Zone Research*, **16**, 137–146.
- J-397 **Slatyer**, R. O. (1962) Methodology of a water balance study conducted on a desert woodland (*Acacia aneura* F. Muell.) community in central Australia, *UNESCO Arid Zone Research*, **16**, 15–26.

- J-398 **Slatyer**, R. O. (1965) Measurements of precipitation interception by an arid zone plant community (*Acacia aneura* F. Muell.), *UNESCO Arid Zone Research*, **25**, 181–192.
- J-399 Smith, Graeme T. and **Morton**, Stephen R. (1990) Responses by scorpions to fire-initiated succession in arid Australian spinifex grasslands, *Journal of Arachnology*, **18**, 241–244.
- J-400 **Smyth**, Anita, Ffoulkes, Jeff and Watt, Annemarie (2004) Biodiversity monitoring in Australia's rangelands: introduction, *Austral Ecology*, **29**, 1–2.
- J-401 **Smyth**, Anita and **James**, Craig D. (2004) Characteristics of Australia's rangelands and key design issues for monitoring biodiversity, *Austral Ecology*, **29**, 3–15.
- J-402 **Smyth**, Anita, Brandle, R., **Chewings**, V. H., Read, J., Brook, A. and Fleming, M. (2009) A framework for assessing regional biodiversity condition under changing environments of the arid Australian rangelands, *The Rangeland Journal*, **31**, 87–101.
- J-403 **Smyth**, Anita, **Friedel**, M. H. and O'Malley, C. (2009) The influence of buffel grass (*Cenchrus ciliaris*) on biodiversity in an arid Australian landscape, *The Rangeland Journal*, **31**, 307–320.
- J-404 **Sparrow**, A. D., **Friedel**, M. H. and **Stafford Smith**, M. (1997) A landscape-scale model of shrub and herbage dynamics in Central Australia, validated by satellite data, *Ecological Modelling*, **97**, 197–216.
- J-405 **Sparrow**, A. D., **Friedel**, M. H. and Tongway, D. J. (2003) Degradation and recovery processes in arid grazing lands of central Australia. Part 3. Implications at landscape scale, *Journal of Arid Environments*, **55**, 349–360.
- J-406 **Sparrow**, Ashley and Traore, Adama (2018) Limits to the applicability of the innovation platform approach for agricultural development in West Africa: Socio-economic factors constrain stakeholder engagement and confidence, *Agricultural Systems*, **165**, 335–343.
- J-407 **Squires**, V. R. (1978) The potential for animal production in the arid zone, *Proceedings of the Australian Society of Animal Production*, **12**, 75–85.
- J-408 **Squires**, V. R. (1979) Potential for increasing animal production in the arid zone of Australia, *World Animal Review*, **29**, 21–28.
- J-409 **Squires**, V. R. (1979) The biology of Australian weeds. I. (*Tribulus terrestris* L.), *Journal of the Australian Institute of Agricultural Science*, **45**, 75–83.
- J-410 **Squires**, V. R. and Trollope, W. S. W. (1979) Allelopathy in the Karoo shrub *Chrysocoma tenuifolia*, *South African Journal of Science*, **75**, 88–89.
- J-411 **Squires**, V. R. (1980) Chemical and botanical composition of the diets of oesophageally fistulated sheep, cattle and goats in a semi-arid *Eucalyptus populnea* woodland community, *Australian Rangeland Journal*, **2**(1), 94–103.
- J-412 **Squires**, V. R. (1982) Behaviour of free-ranging livestock on native grasslands and shrublands, *Tropical Grasslands*, **16**, 161–170.
- J-413 **Squires**, V. R. and Siebert, B. D. (1983) Botanical and chemical components of the diet and liveweight change in cattle on semidesert rangeland in central Australia, *Australian Rangeland Journal*, **5**, 28–34.

- J-414 **Squires**, V. R. and **Low**, W. A. (1987) Botanical and chemical composition of the diet selected by cattle in three range types in central Australia, *Australian Rangeland Journal*, **9**(2), 86–95.
- J-415 **Stafford Smith**, D. M., Noble, I. R. and Jones, G. K. (1985) A heat balance model for sheep and its use to predict shade-seeking behaviour in hot conditions, *Journal Applied Ecology*, **22**, 753–774.
- J-416 **Stafford Smith**, D. M. and **Foran**, B. D. (1988) Strategic decisions in pastoral management, *Australian Rangeland Journal*, **10**(2), 82–95.
- J-417 **Stafford Smith**, D. M. and **Foran**, B. D. (1990) RANGEPACK: the philosophy underlying the development of a microcomputer-based decision support system for pastoral land management, *Journal of Biogeography*, **17**, 541–546.
- J-418 **Stafford Smith**, Mark and **Morton**, Stephen R. (1990) A framework for the ecology of arid Australia, *Journal of Arid Environments*, **18**, 255–278.
- J-419 **Stafford Smith**, Mark and **Pickup**, G. (1990) Pattern and production in arid lands, *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia*, **16**, 195–200.
- J-420 **Stafford Smith**, D. M. and **Foran**, B. D. (1992) An approach to assessing the economic risk of different drought management tactics on a South Australian pastoral sheep station, *Agricultural Systems*, **39**, 83–105.
- J-421 **Stafford Smith**, Mark, **McNee**, A., **Rose**, B., **Snowdon**, G. and **Carter**, C. R. (1994) Goals and strategies for aboriginal cattle enterprises, *The Rangeland Journal*, **16**, 77–93.
- J-422 **Stafford Smith**, Mark and **McKeon**, G. M. (1998) Assessing the historical frequency of drought events on grazing properties in Australian rangelands, *Agricultural Systems*, **57**, 271–299.
- J-423 **Stafford Smith**, Mark, **Morton**, Stephen R. and **Ash**, Andrew J. (2000) Towards sustainable pastoralism in Australia's rangelands, *Australasian Journal of Environmental Management*, **7**, 190–203.
- J-424 **Stafford Smith**, Mark and **Reynolds**, James F. (2003) The interactive role of human and environmental dimensions in the desertification debate, *Annals of the Arid Zone*, **42**, 255–270.
- J-425 **Stafford Smith**, D. M., **McKeon**, G. M., **Watson**, I. W., **Henry**, B. K., **Stone**, G. S., **Hall**, W. B. and **Howden**, S. M. (2007) Learning from episodes of degradation and recovery in variable Australian rangelands, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, **104**(52), 20690–20695.
- J-426 **Stafford Smith**, Mark (2008) The 'desert syndrome'—causally-linked factors that characterise outback Australia, *The Rangeland Journal*, **30**, 3–14.
- J-427 **Stafford Smith**, Mark, **James**, Craig D., **McGregor**, Murray and **Ferguson**, Jan (2008) Guest editorial: Building a science of desert living, *The Rangeland Journal*, **30**, 1–2.
- J-428 **Stafford Smith**, Mark and **McAllister**, Ryan R. J. (2008) Managing arid zone natural resources in Australia for spatial and temporal variability—an approach from first principles, *The Rangeland Journal*, **30**, 15–27.

- J-429 **Stafford Smith**, Mark, Moran, Mark and Seeman, Kurt (2008) The 'viability' and resilience of communities and settlements in desert Australia, *The Rangeland Journal*, **30**, 123–135.
- J-430 **Stafford Smith**, Mark and Huigen, John (2009) From Desert Syndrome to Desert System: Developing a science of desert living, *Dialogue*, **28**(2), 8–18.
- J-431 **Stafford Smith**, M. and Metternicht, G. (2021) Governing drylands as global environmental commons, *Current Opinion in Environmental Sustainability*, **48**, 115–124.
- J-432 Stockwell, T. G. H., Smith, P. C., **Stafford Smith**, D. M. and Hirst, D. J. (1991) Sustaining productive pastures in the tropics 9. Managing cattle, *Tropical Grasslands*, **25**, 137–144.
- J-433 Thomsen, D. A. and **Davies**, J. (2006) From pest to resource: the prospects for financial returns to landholders from commercial kangaroo harvest, *Australasian Farm Business Management Journal*, **3**(2), 92–102.
- J-434 Thomsen, D. A., Muir, K. and **Davies**, J. (2006) Aboriginal perspectives on kangaroo management in South Australia, *The Rangeland Journal*, **28**(2), 127–137.
- J-435 Thomsen, D.A. and **Davies**, Jocelyn (2007) Rules, norms and strategies of kangaroo harvest, *Australasian Journal of Environmental Management*, **14**, 123–133.
- J-436 Thomsen, D. A. and **Davies**, J. (2007) Improving capacity for the kangaroo industry to benefit South Australian regional communities and rangeland environments, *Australasian Journal of Regional Studies*, **13**(1), 83–100.
- J-437 Tongway, D. J., **Sparrow**, A. D. and **Friedel**, M. H. (2003) Degradation and recovery processes in arid grazing lands of central Australia. Part 1. Soil and land processes, *Journal of Arid Environments*, **55**, 310–326.
- J-438 Traill, B. J. and **Stafford Smith**, M. (2020) A narrative to support the future of the Australian Outback, *The Rangeland Journal*, **42**(5), 243–246.
- J-439 **Treilibs**, C. E., **Pavey**, Chris, Sathyamurthy, Raghu and Bull, C. M. (2016) Weather correlates of temporal activity patterns in a desert lizard: insights for designing more effective surveys, *Journal of Zoology*, **300**, 281–290.
- J-440 **Treilibs**, Claire, **Pavey**, Chris, Hutchinson, Mark and Bull, Michael (2016) Photographic identification of individuals of a free-ranging, small terrestrial vertebrate, *Ecology and Evolution*, **6**(3), 800–809.
- J-441 **Treilibs**, C. E., **Pavey**, Chris, Gardner, Michael, Ansari, Mina and Bull, C. M. (2019) Spatial dynamics and burrow occupancy in a desert lizard floodplain specialist, *Liopholis slateri*, *Journal of Arid Environments*, **167**, 8–17.
- J-442 Turner, J. C., **Friedel**, M. H. and Neumann, M. (2021) Phyllode fall and nutrient content in a mulga (*Acacia aneura* F. Muell. ex Benth.) community in central Australia in response to rainfall, *The Rangeland Journal*, **43**, 1–9.
- J-443 Van Klinken, Riëks and **Friedel**, Margaret (2017) Turner Review 21. Unassisted invasions: understanding and responding to Australia's high-impact environmental grass weeds, *Australian Journal of Botany*, **65**(8), 678–690.

- J-444 Verstraete, M. M., Brink, A. B., Scholes, R. J., Beniston, M. and **Stafford Smith**, Mark (2008) Climate change and desertification: where do we stand, where should we go? *Global and Planetary Change*, **64**(3–4), 105–110.
- J-445 Verstraete, Michael M., Scholes, Robert J. and **Stafford Smith**, Mark (2009) Climate and desertification: looking at an old problem through new lenses, *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment*, **7**, 421–428.
- J-446 Verstraete, M. M., Hutchinson, C. F., Grainger, A., **Stafford Smith**, M., Scholes, R. J., Reynolds, J. F., Barbosa, P., Léon, A. and Mbow, C. (2011) Towards a global drylands observing system: Observational requirements and institutional solutions, *Land Degradation & Development*, **22**(2), 198–213.
- J-447 Vogt, J. V., Safriel, U., Von Maltitz, G., Sokona, Y., Zougmore, R., **Bastin**, G. and Hill, J. (2011) Monitoring and assessment of land degradation and desertification: Towards new conceptual and integrated approaches, *Land Degradation & Development*, **22**(2), 150–165.
- J-448 Walker, Bruce, Porter, Doug and **Stafford Smith**, Mark (2009) Investing in the Outback: A framework for Indigenous development within Australia, *Dialogue*, **28**(2), 19–32.
- J-449 **Walsh**, F. J. (2009) Book review: *Australia and the origins of agriculture* (Rupert Gerritsen), *GeoJournal*, **74**(5), 499–501.
- J-450 **Walsh**, Fiona and **Douglas**, Josie (2011) No bush foods without people: the essential human dimension to the sustainability of trade in native plant products from desert Australia, *The Rangeland Journal*, **33**, 395–416.
- J-451 **Walsh**, Fiona, Dobson, Perrurle and **Douglas**, Josie (2013) Anpernrrentye: a framework for enhanced application of Indigenous Ecological Knowledge in natural resource management, *Ecology and Society*, **18**(3), 1–21.
- J-452 **Walsh**, Fiona, **Sparrow**, Ashley, Kendrick, Peter and Schofield, Josef (2016) Fairy circles or ghosts of termitaria? Pavement termites as alternative causes of circular patterns in vegetation of desert Australia, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, **113**(37 1), E5365–E5367.
- J-453 Wang, Zihui, **Bastin**, Gary, Liu, Liangyun, Caccetta, Peter and Peng, Dailiang (2015) Estimating woody above-ground biomass in an arid zone of central Australia using Landsat imagery, *Journal of Applied Remote Sensing*, **9**(1), 096036.
- J-454 Wardle, Glenda, **Pavey**, Chris and Dickman, Chris (2013) Greening of arid Australia: new insights from extreme years, *Austral Ecology*, **38**, 731–740.
- J-455 Watson, J. A. L., **Lendon**, C. and **Low**, B. S. (1973) Termites in mulga lands, *Tropical Grasslands*, **7**, 121–126.
- J-456 Westoby, Mark, Rice, B. L., **Griffin**, G. F. and **Friedel**, M. H. (1988) The soil seed bank of *Triodia basedowii* in relation to time since fire, *Australian Journal of Ecology*, **13**(2), 161–169.
- J-457 Williams, M., McCarthy, M. and **Pickup**, G. (1995) Desertification, drought and landcare: Australia's role in an international convention to combat desertification, *Australian Geographer*, **26**(1), 23–32.



- J-458 **Winkworth**, R. E. (1955) The use of point quadrats for the analysis of heathland, *Australian Journal of Botany*, **3**(1), 68–81.
- J-459 **Winkworth**, R. E. and Goodall, D. W. (1962) A crosswire sighting tube for point quadrat analyses, *Ecology*, **43**, 342–343.
- J-460 **Winkworth**, R. E., **Perry**, R. A. and Rossetti, C. O. (1962) A comparison of methods of estimating plant cover in an arid grassland community, *Journal of Range Management*, **15**, 194–196.
- J-461 **Winkworth**, R. E. (1963) The germination of buffel grass (*Cenchrus ciliaris*) seed after burial in a Central Australian soil, *Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture and Animal Husbandry*, **3**, 326–328.
- J-462 **Winkworth**, R. E. (1963) Some effects of furrow spacing and depth on soil moisture in central Australia, *Journal of Range Management*, **16**(3), 138–142.
- J-463 **Winkworth**, R. E. (1964) Phosphate responses in some central Australian soils by seedlings of exotic perennial grasses, *Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture and Animal Husbandry*, **4**, 26–29.
- J-464 **Winkworth**, R. E. (1967) The composition of several arid spinifex grasslands of central Australia in relation to rainfall, soil water relations and nutrients, *Australian Journal of Botany*, **15**, 107–130.
- J-465 **Winkworth**, R. E. (1970) The soil water regime of an arid grassland (*Eragrostis eriopoda* Benth.) community in central Australia, *Agricultural Meteorology*, **7**, 387–389.
- J-466 **Winkworth**, R. E. (1971) Longevity of buffel grass sown in an arid Australian range, *Journal of Range Management*, **24**, 141–145.
- J-467 **Winkworth**, R. E. (1973) Eco-physiology of mulga (*Acacia aneura*), *Tropical Grasslands*, **7**, 43–48.
- J-468 **Young**, Lauren, Dickman, Chris, **Addison**, Jane and **Pavey**, Chris (2017) Spatial ecology and shelter resources of a threatened desert rodent (*Pseudomys australis*) in refuge habitat, *Journal of Mammalogy*, **98**(6), 1604–1614.
- J-469 Zann, Richard A., **Morton**, Stephen R., **Jones**, Kevin R. and Burley, Nancy T. (1995) The timing of breeding by zebra finches in relation to rainfall in central Australia, *Emu*, **95**, 208–222.

## Books

**Bastin**, G. N. and the ACRIS Management Committee (2008) *Rangelands 2008: Taking the Pulse*, National Land & Water Resources Audit on behalf of the ACRIS Management Committee, Canberra ACT.

Braithwaite, R. W., **Morton**, S. R., Burbidge, A. A. and Calaby, J. H. (1995) *Australian Names for Australian Rodents*, Australian Nature Conservation Agency in association with CSIRO Division of Wildlife and Ecology, Canberra ACT. 34 pp.

Lindenmayer, D. B., Dovers, S., Harriss Olson, M. and **Morton**, S. R. (eds) (2008) *Ten Commitments: Reshaping the Lucky Country's Environment*. CSIRO, Melbourne Vic.

**Morton**, S. R., Short, J. and Barker, R. D. (1995) *Refugia for Biological Diversity in Arid and Semi-arid Australia: A Report to the Biodiversity Unit of the Department of Environment, Sport and Territories*, Canberra ACT.

**Morton**, S. R. and Mulvaney, D. J. (eds) (1996) *Exploring Central Australia: Society, the Environment and the 1894 Horn Expedition*, Surrey Beatty, Chipping Norton NSW.

**Morton**, S., Martin, M., Mahood, K. and Carty, J. (eds) (2013) *Desert Lake: Art, Science and Stories from Paruku*, CSIRO, Melbourne Vic.

**Morton**, S., Sheppard, A. and Lonsdale, M. (eds) (2014) *Biodiversity: Science and Solutions for Australia*, CSIRO, Melbourne Vic.

**Perry**, R. A. (1960) *Pasture lands of the Northern Territory, Australia*. CSIRO Land Research Series No. 5, CSIRO, Melbourne Vic. 55 pp.

**Perry**, R. A. (1961) *Pasture Lands of the Alice Springs Area, Northern Territory*. CSIRO, Melbourne Vic.

**Perry**, R. A. (ed.) (1962) *General Report on Lands of the Alice Springs Area, Northern Territory, 1956–57*. CSIRO Land Research Series No. 6, CSIRO, Melbourne Vic. 280 pp.

**Reid**, J. R. W., Kerle, J. A. and Morton, S. R. (eds) (1993) *Uluru Fauna: The Distribution and Abundance of Vertebrate Fauna of Uluru (Ayers Rock-Mount Olga) National Park, N.T.* Kowari, Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Canberra ACT. 152 pp.

Reynolds, J. F. and **Stafford Smith**, D. M., (eds) (2002) *Global Desertification: Do Humans Cause Deserts?* Dahlem Workshop Report 88, Dahlem University Press, Berlin Germany. 437 pp.

**Saxon**, E. C. (ed.) (1984) *Anticipating the Inevitable: A Patch-Burn Strategy for Fire Management at Uluru (Ayers Rock-Mt. Olga) National Park*, CSIRO, Melbourne Vic.

**Slatyer**, R. O. and **Perry**, R. A. (eds) (1969) *Australia's Arid Lands*. Australian National University Press, Canberra ACT.

**Squires**, V. R. (1981) *Livestock Management in the Arid Zone*. Inkata Press, Melbourne Vic. 276 pp.

**Stafford Smith**, M. and Cribb, J. (2009) *Dry Times: Blueprint for a Red Land*. Melbourne, CSIRO, Melbourne Vic. 176 pp.

Steffen, W., Burbidge, A., Hughes, L., Kitching, R., Lindenmayer, D., Musgrave, W., **Stafford Smith**, M. and Werner, P. (2009) *Australian Biodiversity and Climate Change*. CSIRO, Melbourne Vic. 236 pp.

Van Oosterzee, P. and **Morton**, S. R. (1991) *Australia's Arid Zone*. Reed Books, Sydney NSW.

## Book chapters

- BC-1 Alford, K., Manderson, L., Boschetti, F., **Davies**, J., Hatfield-Dodds, S., Lowe, I. and Perez, P. (2013) 'Social perspectives on sustainability and equity in Australia', in *Negotiating Our Future: Living Scenarios for Australia to 2050*, eds M. R. Raupach, A. McMichael, J. Finnigan, L. Manderson, and B. Walker, Australian Academy of Science, Canberra ACT, pp. 93–114.
- BC-2 **Allan**, G. E. (1984) 'Fire history and land units of Uluru', in *Anticipating the Inevitable: A Patch-burn Strategy for Fire Management at Uluru (Ayers Rock-Mt. Olga) National Park*, ed. E.C. Saxon, CSIRO, Melbourne Vic, pp. 13–24.
- BC-3 Allen-Diaz, B., Chapin, F. S., Díaz, S., Howden, S.M., Puigdefábregas, J. and **Stafford Smith**, M. (1996) 'Rangelands in a changing climate: impacts, adaptations, and mitigation', in *Climate Change 1995: Impacts, Adaptations and Mitigation of Climate Change: Scientific-Technical Analyses*, eds R. T. Watson, M. C. Zinyowera, R. H. Moss, and D.J. Dokken, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge UK, pp. 131–158.
- BC-4 Anderson, D. J., **Perry**, R. A. and Leigh, J. H. (1972) 'Some perspectives on shrub/environment interactions', in *Wildland Shrubs—Their Biology and Utilization*, eds C. M. McKell, J. P. Blaisdell, and J. R. Goodin, USDA Forest Service, General Technical Report INT-1.
- BC-5 Ash, A. J., O'Reagain, P., McKeon, G. M. and **Stafford Smith**, D. M. (2000) 'Managing climate variability in grazing enterprises: a case study of Dalrymple Shire, north-eastern Australia', in *Applications of Seasonal Climate Forecasting in Agricultural and Natural Ecosystems*, eds G. L. Hammer, N. Nicholls, and C. Mitchell, Kluwer Academic, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, pp. 253–270.
- BC-6 Ash, A. J., **Stafford Smith**, D. M. and Abel, N. O. J. (2002) 'Land degradation and secondary production in semi-arid and arid grazing systems: what is the evidence?', in *Global Desertification: Do Humans Cause Deserts?*, eds J. F. Reynolds and M. **Stafford Smith**. Dahlem University Press, Berlin, pp. 111–134.
- BC-7 Baker, V. R., Kochel, R. C., Patton, P. C. and **Pickup**, G., (1983) 'Palaeohydrologic analysis of Holocene flood slack-water sediments', in *Modern and Ancient Fluvial Systems*, eds J. D. Collinson, and J. Lewin, Special Publication of the International Association of Sedimentologists, No. 6. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford UK, pp. 229–239.
- BC-8 Baker, V. R., **Pickup**, G. and Webb, R. H. (1987) 'Palaeoflood hydrologic analysis at ungauged sites, Central and Northern Australia', in *Regional Flood Frequency Analysis*, ed. V. P. Singh, D. Reidel Publishing Company, pp. 325–338.
- BC-9 Bastin, G. N., Hyde, K. W. and **Foran**, B. D. (1983) 'Range assessment', in *Man in the Centre*, ed. G. Crook, Proceedings of a Symposium, Alice Springs, April 1979, CSIRO Division of Groundwater Research, Perth WA, pp. 150–166.

- BC-10 Beattie, A., Auld, B., Greenslade, P. J. M., Harrington, G. N., Majer, J., **Morton**, S. R., Recher, H. and Westoby, M. (1992) 'Changes in Australian terrestrial biodiversity since European settlement and into the future', in *Australia's Renewable Resources: Sustainability and Global Change*, eds R. M. Gifford and M. M. Barson, Proceedings of the Australian-IGBP Planning Workshop, Canberra, October 3–4, 1990, AGPS, Canberra, ACT, pp. 189–202.
- BC-11 Bowman, D. and **Davies**, J. (2006) 'Indigenous land use, in *Ecology: An Australian Perspective*, eds P. Attiwill, and B. Wilson, Oxford UP, Melbourne Vic, 2nd Edition, pp. 41–56.
- BC-12 Brown, J. R., **Stafford Smith**, M. and **Bastin**, G. N. (1998) 'Monitoring for resource management', in *Monitoring Grazing Land in Northern Australia*, eds J. Tothill and I. Partridge, Proceedings of a Workshop, Gatton, Qld, 15–17 October 1996, Tropical Grassland Society of Australia, St Lucia, Qld, pp. 57–66.
- BC-13 Caffery, J. and **Stafford Smith**, M. (2016) 'Linguistic and cultural factors that affect the documentation and maintenance of Australia's traditional languages', in *Language, Land and Song*, eds P. K. Austin, H. Koch and J. Simpson, SOAS, London UK, pp. 503–513.
- BC-14 **Christian**, C. S. and **Perry**, R. A. (1969) 'Arid-land studies in Australia', in *Arid Lands in Perspective*, eds W. G. McGinnies, and B. J. Goldman, A.A.A.S. and University of Arizona Press, Washington, DC, pp. 208–225.
- BC-15 **Davies**, J., **Maru**, Y., **Walsh**, F. and **Douglas**, J. (2017) 'Remote, marginal and sustainable? The key role of brokers and bridging institutions for stronger Indigenous livelihoods in Australia's deserts', in *Social Science and Sustainability*, eds I. Walker and H. Schandl, CSIRO, Canberra ACT, pp. 75–98.
- BC-16 **Douglas**, J. and **Walsh**, F. (2008) 'Research governance—convening the Merne Altyerripenhe (Food from the Creation Time) Reference Group', in *Indigenous Community Engagement at Charles Darwin University*, eds M. Campbell and M. Christie, Uniprint NT, Darwin, pp. 36–37.
- BC-17 Fisher, J. T., **Stafford Smith**, M., Cavazos D., J. R., Manzanilla, H., Ffolliott, P. F., Saltz, D., Irwin, M., Sammis, T. W., Swietlik, D., Moshe, I. and Sachs, M. (1999) 'Land use and management: research implications from three arid and semi-arid regions of the world', in *Arid Lands Management: Toward Ecological Sustainability*, eds T. W. Hoekstra, and M. Shashak, University of Illinois Press, Urbana IL, pp. 143–170.
- BC-18 Fitzhardinge, G. and **Davies**, J. (2013) 'A strong community for the future', in *Desert Lake: Art, Science and Stories from Paruku*, eds S. **Morton**, M. Martin, K. Mahood and J. Carty, CSIRO, Melbourne Vic, pp. 251–263.
- BC-19 **Foran**, B. D. (1984) 'Central arid woodlands', in *Management of Australia's Rangelands*, eds G. N. Harrington, A. D. Wilson and M. D. Young, CSIRO, Melbourne Vic, pp. 299–315.
- BC-20 **Friedel**, M. H. and **Squires**, V. R. (1983) 'Plants as a resource', in *Man in the Centre* ed. G. Crook. Proceedings of a Symposium, Alice Springs, April 1979, CSIRO Division of Groundwater Research, Perth WA, pp. 103–123.
- BC-21 **Friedel**, M. H. and **James**, C. D. (1995) 'How does grazing of native pastures affect their biodiversity?', in *Conserving Biodiversity: Threats and Solutions*, eds R. A. Bradstock, T. D.

- Auld, D. A. Keith, R. T. Kingsford, D. Lunney and D. P. Sivertsen, Surrey Beatty, Chipping Norton NSW, pp. 249–259.
- BC-22 **Friedel**, M. H., Laycock, W. A. and **Bastin**, G. N. (2000) 'Assessing rangeland condition and trend', in *Field and Laboratory Methods for Grassland and Animal Production Research*, eds L. t'Mannetje and R. M. Jones, CAB International, Wallingford UK, pp. 227–262.
- BC-23 Garnett, S., **Pavey**, C., Ehmke, G., VanDerWal, J., Hodgson, L. and Franklin, D. (2014) 'Adaptation profiles for Australian birds that are both highly sensitive and highly exposed', in *Climate Change Adaptation Plan for Australian Birds*, eds S. T. Garnett, and D. C. Franklin, CSIRO, Melbourne Vic, pp. 79–242.
- BC-24 Goudriaan, J., Shugart, H. H., Bugmann, H., Cramer, W., Bondeau, A., Gardner, R. H., Hunt, L. A., Lauenroth, W. K., Landsberg, J. J., Linder, S., Noble, I. R., Parton, W. J., Pitelka, L. F., **Stafford Smith**, M., Sutherst, R., Valentin, C. and Woodward, F. I. (1999) 'Use of models in global change studies', in *The Terrestrial Biosphere and Global Change: Implications for Natural and Managed Ecosystems*, eds B. H. Walker, W. L. Steffen, J. Canadell and J. S. I. Ingram, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge UK, pp. 106–140.
- BC-25 Gregory, P. J., Ingram, J. S. I., Campbell, B., Goudriaan, J., Hunt, L. A., Landsberg, J. J., Linder, S., **Stafford Smith**, M., Sutherst, R. and Valentin, C. (1999) 'Managed production systems', in *The Terrestrial Biosphere and Global Change: Implications for Natural and Managed Ecosystems*, eds B. H. Walker, W. L. Steffen, J. Canadell, and J. S. I. Ingram, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge UK, pp. 229–270.
- BC-26 **Griffin**, G. F. (1981) 'The role of fire in arid lands', in *Bushfires: Their Effect on Australian Life and Landscape*, ed. P. Stanbury. University of Sydney, Macleay Museum, Sydney NSW, pp. 97–101.
- BC-27 **Griffin**, G. F. (1984) 'Hummock grasslands', in *Management of Australia's Rangelands*, eds G. N. Harrington, A. D. Wilson and M. D. Young, CSIRO, Melbourne Vic, pp. 271–284.
- BC-28 **Griffin**, G. F. (1984) 'Climate, vegetation, man and fire', in *Anticipating the Inevitable: A Patch-Burn Strategy for Fire Management at Uluru (Ayers Rock-Mt. Olga) National Park*, ed. E. C. **Saxon**, CSIRO, Melbourne Vic, pp. 7–12.
- BC-29 **Griffin**, G. F. (1984) 'Strategic timing of patch burns', in *Anticipating the Inevitable: A Patch-Burn Strategy for Fire Management at Uluru (Ayers Rock-Mt. Olga) National Park*, ed. E. C. **Saxon**, CSIRO, Melbourne Vic, pp. 79–87.
- BC-30 **Griffin**, G. F. (1984) 'Vegetation patterns', in *Anticipating the Inevitable: A Patch-Burn Strategy for Fire Management at Uluru (Ayers Rock-Mt. Olga) National Park*, ed. E. C. **Saxon**, CSIRO, Melbourne Vic, pp. 25–37.
- BC-31 **Griffin**, G. F. and **Allan**, G. E. (1984) 'Fire behaviour', in *Anticipating the Inevitable: A Patch-Burn Strategy for Fire Management at Uluru (Ayers Rock-Mt. Olga) National Park*, ed. E. C. **Saxon**, CSIRO, Melbourne Vic, pp. 55–68.
- BC-32 **Griffin**, G. F. and Hodgkinson, K. C. (1985) 'The use of fire for the management of the mulga land vegetation in Australia', in *The Mulga Lands*, ed. P. S. Sattler. Royal Society of Queensland, Brisbane Qld, pp. 93–97.

- BC-33 **Griffin, G. F. and Morton, S. R. (1988)** 'Tourism in arid Australia: management and pressure points', in *Frontiers in Australian Tourism*, eds B. Fawlkner and M. Fagence. Bureau of Tourism Research, Canberra ACT, pp. 159–168.
- BC-34 **Griffin, G. F. (1992)** 'Will it burn: should it burn? Management of the spinifex grasslands of inland Australia', in *Desertified Grasslands: Their Biology and Management*, ed. G. P. Chapman, Linnean Society of London Series 13, Academic Press, London UK, pp. 63–76.
- BC-35 **Griffin, G. F. and Friedel, M. H. (1996)** 'The plant communities of central Australia: an overview from 1894 to 1994', in *Exploring Central Australia: Society, the Environment and the 1894 Horn Expedition*, eds S. R. Morton and D. J. Mulvaney, Surrey Beatty, Chipping Norton NSW, pp. 267–281.
- BC-36 **Griffin, G. F. (2002)** 'Welcome to Aboriginal land: Anangu ownership and management of Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park', in *Conservation and Mobile Indigenous Peoples: Displacement, Forces Settlement and Sustainable Development*, eds D. Chatty and M. Colchester, Berghahn Books, New York USA, pp. 362–376.
- BC-37 Harrington, G. N., **Friedel, M. H.**; Hodgkinson, K. C. and Noble, J. C. (1984) 'Vegetation ecology and animal production', in *Management of Australia's Rangelands*, eds G. N. Harrington, A. D. Wilson and M. D. Young, CSIRO, Melbourne Vic. pp. 41–61.
- BC-38 Higgins, R. J., **Pickup, G.** and Cloke, P. S. (1987) 'Estimating the transport and deposition of mining waste as OK Tedi', in *Sediment Transportation in Gravel-Bed Rivers*, eds C. R. Thorne, J. C. Bathurst and R. D. Hey, John Wiley & Sons, New York NY, pp. 949–76.
- BC-39 Hodgkinson, K. C. and **Griffin, G. F. (1982)** 'Adaptation of shrub species to fires in the arid zone', in *Evolution of the Flora and Fauna of Arid Australia*, eds W. R. Barker and P. J. M. Greenslade, Peacock Publications, Adelaide SA. pp. 145–152.
- BC-40 Hodgkinson, K. C., Harrington, G. N., **Griffin, G. F.**, Noble, J. C. and Young, M. D. (1984) 'Management of vegetation with fire', in *Management of Australia's Rangelands*, eds G. N. Harrington, A. D. Wilson, and M. D. Young, CSIRO, Melbourne Vic, pp. 141–156.
- BC-41 Ingram, J. S. I., Canadell, J., Elliott, T., Hunt, L. A., Linder, S., Murdiyarsso, D., **Stafford Smith, M.** and Valentin, C. (1999) 'Networks and consortia', in *The Terrestrial Biosphere and Global Change: Implications for Natural and Managed Ecosystems*, eds B. H. Walker, W. L. Steffen, J. Canadell and J. S. I. Ingram, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge UK, pp. 45–65.
- BC-42 **James, C. D. (1994)** 'Spatial and temporal variation in structure of a diverse lizard assemblage in arid Australia', in *Lizard Ecology: Historical and Experimental Perspectives*, eds L. J. Vitt and E. R. Pianka, Princeton University Press, Princeton N.J, pp. 287–317.
- BC-43 **James, C. D., Stafford Smith, M., Landsberg, J., Fisher, A., Tynan, R. W., Maconochie, J. R. and Woinarski, J. C. Z. (2000)** 'Biograzed—melding off-reserve conservation of native species with animal production in Australian rangelands', in *Conservation in Production Environments: Managing the Matrix*, eds J. L. Craig, N. Mitchell and D. A. Saunders, Surrey Beatty, Chipping Norton NSW, pp. 290–300.
- BC-44 Janssen, M. A., Anderies, J. M., **Stafford Smith, M.** and Walker, B. H. (2002) 'Implications of spatial heterogeneity of grazing pressure on the resilience of rangelands', in *Complexity and Ecosystem Management: The Theory and Practice of Multi-Agent Systems*, ed. M. A. Janssen, Edward Elgar, Cheltenham UK, pp. 103–123.

- BC-45 Johns, G. G., Tongway, D. J. and **Pickup**, G. (1984) 'Land and water processes', in *Management of Australia's Rangelands*, eds G. N. Harrington, A. D. Wilson and M. D. Young, CSIRO, Melbourne Vic, pp. 25–40.
- BC-46 Johnston, P., McKeon, G. M., **Buxton**, R., Cobon, D., Day, K. A., Hall, W. B., Scanlan, J. C. (2000) 'Managing climatic variability in Queensland's grazing lands—new approaches', in *Applications of Seasonal Climate Forecasting in Agricultural and Natural Ecosystems*, eds G. L. Hammer, N. Nicholls and C. Mitchell, Kluwer Academic, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, pp. 197–226.
- BC-47 Joyce, L. A., Landsberg, Jill, **Stafford Smith**, M., Ben-Asher, J., Cavazos Doria, J. R., Lajtha, K., Likens, G. E., Perevolotsky, A. and Safriel, U. N. (1999) 'Ecosystem-level consequences of management options', in *Arid Lands Management: Toward Ecological Sustainability*, eds T. W. Hoekstra and M. Shashak, University of Illinois Press, Urbana IL, pp. 97–116.
- BC-48 Lamb, D. and **Smyth**, A. (2006) 'Forests', in *Ecology: An Australian Perspective*, eds P. Attiwill and B. Wilson, Oxford University Press, Melbourne Vic, pp. 535–556.
- BC-49 Lambin, E., Geist, H., Reynolds, J. F. and **Stafford Smith**, M. (2007) 'Integrated human-environment approaches of land degradation in drylands', in *Sustainability or Collapse: An Integrated History and Future of People on Earth*, eds R. Costanza, L. Graumlich and W. L. Steffen, MIT, Cambridge Mass., pp. 331–340.
- BC-50 Lambin, E., Geist, H., Reynolds, J. F. and **Stafford Smith**, D. M. (2009) 'Coupled human-environment system approaches to desertification: linking people to pixels', in *Recent Advances in Remote Sensing and Geoinformation Processing for Land Degradation Assessment*, eds A. Röder and J. Hill, CRC Press/Balkema, Leiden Neth., pp. 3–14.
- BC-51 Landsberg, J., **Morton**, S. R. and **James**, C. D. (1999) 'A comparison of the diversity and indicator potential of arthropods, vertebrates and plants in arid rangelands across Australia', in *The Other 99%: The Conservation and Biodiversity of Invertebrates*, eds W. Ponder and D. Lunney, Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales, Mosman NSW, pp. 111–120.
- BC-52 Latz, P. K. and **Griffin**, G. F. (1978) 'Changes in Aboriginal land management in relation to fire and to food plants in central Australia', in *Nutrition of Aborigines in Relation to the Ecosystem of Central Australia*, eds B. S. Hetzel and H. J. Frith, CSIRO, Melbourne Vic, pp. 77–85.
- BC-53 Lindenmayer, D. B., Dovers, S., Harriss Olson, M. and **Morton**, S. R. (2008) 'Synthesis and overview', in *Ten Commitments: Reshaping the Lucky Country's Environment*, eds D. B. Lindenmayer, S. Dovers, M. Harriss Olson and S. R. **Morton**, CSIRO, Melbourne Vic, pp. 227–231.
- BC-54 Lövenstein, H. M. and **Stafford Smith**, M. (1994) 'Sustainable farming', in *Illustrated Library of the Earth: Deserts*, ed. M. K. Seely, Weldon Owen Publishing, Sydney NSW, pp. 148–151.
- BC-55 **Low**, W. A. (1979) 'Spatial and temporal distribution and behaviour', in *Arid Land Ecosystems: Structure, Functioning and Management*, Vol 1, eds D. W. Goodall and R. A. **Perry** with the assistance of K. M. W. Howes, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge UK, pp. 769–795.

- BC-56 **Low**, W. A. (1984) 'Interactions of introduced and native mammals in the arid regions of Australia', in *Arid Australia*, eds H. G. Cogger and E. E. Cameron, Australian Museum, Sydney NSW, pp. 301–313.
- BC-57 Ludwig, J. A., Clewett, J. F. and **Foran**, B. (1993) 'Meeting the needs of decision support system users', in *Decision Support Systems for the Management of Grazing Lands: Emerging Issues*, eds J. W. Stuth and B. G. Lyons, UNESCO and Parthenon Publishing Group, Paris and Carnforth, pp. 209–220.
- BC-58 Lynam, T., Langridge, J., Langston, A. and **Maru**, Y. (2013) 'A Bayesian network approach to investigating climate change and commodity price change impacts on human well-being', in *Climate Adaptation Futures*, eds J. Palutikof, S. L. Boulter, A. J. Ash, M. **Stafford Smith**, M. Parry, M. Waschka and D. Guitart, Wiley-Blackwell, Chichester UK, pp. 322–350.
- BC-59 **Mabbutt**, J. A. (1966) 'Landforms of the Western MacDonnell Ranges', in *Essays in Geomorphology*, ed. G. H. Dury, Heinemann, London UK, pp. 83–119.
- BC-60 **Mabbutt**, J. A. (1967) 'Denudation chronology in central Australia: structure, climate, and landform inheritance in the Alice Springs area', in *Landform Studies from Australia and New Guinea*, eds J. N. Jennings and J. A. Mabbutt, Australian National University Press, Canberra ACT, Chapter 8, pp. 144–181.
- BC-61 Maestre, F. T., Reynolds, J. F., Huber-Sannwald, E., Herrick, J. and **Stafford Smith**, D. M. (2006) 'Understanding global desertification: Biophysical and socio-economic dimensions of hydrology', in *Dryland Ecohydrology*, eds P. D'Odorico and A. Porporato, Springer, Dordrecht, The Netherlands. pp. 315–332.
- BC-62 **Maru**, Y., Mathew, S., **Race**, D. and Spandonide, B. (2017) 'Constraints on solar energy use and potential in remote central Australia', in *Geothermal, Wind and Solar Energy Applications in Agriculture and Aquaculture*, eds J. Bundschuh, G. Chen, D. Chandrasekharam and J. Piechocki, CRC Press Taylor and Francis Group, Leiden, The Netherlands, pp. 97–114.
- BC-63 McKeon, G. M., Howden, S. M. and **Stafford Smith**, M. (1992) 'The management of extensive agriculture: greenhouse gas emissions and climate change', in *Assessing Technologies and Management Systems for Agriculture and Forestry in Relation to Global Climate Change*, Australian Department of the Arts, Sports, Environment & Territories, AGPS, Canberra ACT, pp. 42–47.
- BC-64 McKeon, G. M., Ash, Andrew J., Hall, W. B. and **Stafford Smith**, M. (2000) 'Simulation of grazing strategies for beef production in north-east Queensland', in *Applications of Seasonal Climate Forecasting in Agricultural and Natural Ecosystems*, eds G. L. Hammer, N. Nicholls and C. Mitchell, Kluwer Academic, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, pp. 227–252.
- BC-65 Moore, R. M. and **Perry**, R. A. (1970) 'Vegetation', in *Australian Grasslands*, ed. R.M. Moore, Australian National University Press, Canberra ACT, pp. 59–73.
- BC-66 **Morton**, S. R. and Alexander, F. (1982) 'Geographic variation in the external morphology of *Sminthopsis crassicaudata* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae)', in *Carnivorous Marsupials*, ed. M. Archer. Royal Zoological Society of NSW, Sydney, pp. 695–698.



- BC-67 **Morton, S. R.** (1984) '*Sminthopsis crassicaudata*, *Sminthopsis macroura*, *Leggadina forresti*', in *The Complete Book of Australian Mammals*, ed. R. Strahan, Angus and Robertson, Sydney NSW, pp. 61, 63 and 419.
- BC-68 **Morton, S. R.** (1986) 'Land of uncertainty: the Australian arid zone', in *A Natural Legacy: Ecology in Australia*, eds H. F. Recher, D. Lunney and I. Dunn, Pergamon Press, Sydney, NSW, pp. 122–144.
- BC-69 **Morton, S. R., Dickman, C. R. and Fletcher, T. P.** (1989) 'Dasyuridae', in *Fauna of Australia: Vol.1B Mammalia*, eds D. W. Walton and B. J. Richardson, AGPS, Canberra ACT, pp. 560–582.
- BC-70 **Morton, S. R. and Brennan, K. G.** (1991) 'Birds', in *Monsoonal Australia: Landscape, Ecology and Man in the Northern Lowlands*, eds C. D. Haynes, M. G. Ridpath and M. A. J. Williams, A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, pp. 133–149.
- BC-71 **Morton, S. R. and Walker, B. H.** (1992) 'Rangeland management in Australian arid lands', in *The IUCN Sahel Studies*, eds A. P. Wood and P. Rydén, IUCN, Gland, Switzerland, pp. 159–169.
- BC-72 **Morton, S. R.** (1993) 'Determinants of diversity in animal communities of arid Australia', in *Species Diversity in Ecological Communities: Historical and Geographical Perspectives*, eds R. E. Ricklefs and D. Schluter, University of Chicago Press, Chicago IL, pp. 159–169.
- BC-73 **Morton, S. R.** (1994) 'European settlement and the mammals of arid Australia', in *Australian Environmental History: Essays and Cases*, ed. Stephen Dovers, Oxford University Press, Melbourne Vic, pp. 141–166.
- BC-74 **Morton, S. R.** (1995) 'Stripe-faced dunnart *Sminthopsis macroura* (Gould, 1845)', in *The Mammals of Australia: The National Photographic Index of Australian Wildlife*, ed. R. Strahan, Reed Books, Australian Museum, Chatswood NSW, pp. 148–149.
- BC-75 **Morton, S. R.** (1995) 'Fat-tailed dunnart *Sminthopsis crassicaudata* (Gould, 1844)', in *The Mammals of Australia: The National Photographic Index of Australian Wildlife*, ed. R. Strahan, Reed Books, Australian Museum, Chatswood NSW, pp. 129–131.
- BC-76 **Morton, S. R. and Foran, B.** (1996) 'Central Australia: the past and the future', in *Exploring Central Australia: Society, the Environment and the 1894 Horn Expedition*, eds S. R. Morton and D. J. Mulvaney, Surrey Beatty, Chipping Norton NSW, pp. 381–385.
- BC-77 **Morton, S. R. and Landsberg, J.** (2003) 'The ecology of Australian deserts', in *Ecology: An Australian Perspective*, eds P. Attiwill and B. Wilson, Oxford University Press, Melbourne Vic, pp. 230–245.
- BC-78 **Morton, S. R.** (2008) 'Deserts', in *Ten Commitments: Reshaping the Lucky Country's Environment*, eds D. B. Lindenmayer, S. Dovers, M. Harriss Olson and S. R. Morton, CSIRO, Melbourne Vic, pp. 5–10.
- BC-79 **Morton, S.** (2009) 'Rain and grass: lessons in how to be a zebra finch', in *Boom and Bust: Bird Stories for a Dry Country*, eds L. Robin, R. Heinsohn and L. Joseph, CSIRO, Melbourne Vic, pp. 48–73.

- BC-80 **Morton, S.** (2010) 'Mystery and marvel: the invertebrate animal world', in *Desert Channels: The Impulse to Conserve*, eds L. Robin, C. Dickman and M. Martin CSIRO, Melbourne Vic, pp. 107–123.
- BC-81 **Morton, S.** and Vernes, T. (2013) 'The living world', in *Desert Lake: Art, Science and Stories from Paruku*, eds S. Morton, M. Martin, K. Mahood, K. and J. Carty, CSIRO, Melbourne Vic, pp. 147–159.
- BC-82 **Morton, S.** and Hill, R. (2014) 'What is biodiversity and why is it important?', in *Biodiversity: Science and Solutions for Australia*, eds S. Morton, A. Sheppard and M. Lonsdale. CSIRO, Melbourne Vic, pp. 1–12.
- BC-83 **Morton, S.** and Sheppard, A. (2014) 'Conclusions', in *Biodiversity: Science and Solutions for Australia*, eds S. Morton, A. Sheppard and M. Lonsdale, CSIRO, Melbourne Vic, pp. 179–192.
- BC-84 Nano, C. E. M., Clarke, P. J. and **Pavey, C. R.** (2012) 'Fire regimes in arid hummock grasslands and *Acacia* shrublands', in *Flammable Australia. Fire Regimes, Biodiversity and Ecosystems in a Changing World*, eds R. A. Bradstock, A. M. Gill and R. J. Williams, CSIRO, Melbourne Vic, pp. 195–214.
- BC-85 **Nelson, D. J.**, Webb, R. H. and Long, A. (1990) 'Analysis of stick-nest rat (*Leporillus*: Muridae) middens from Central Australia', in *Packrat Middens: The Last 40,000 Years of Biotic Change*, eds J. L. Betancourt, T. R. Van Devender and P. S. Martin, University of Arizona Press, Tucson AZ, pp. 428–434.
- BC-86 Newsome, A. E., Nicholls, N. and **Hobbs, T. J.** (1996) 'The uncertain climate and its effects on biota', in *Exploring Central Australia: Society, the Environment and the 1894 Horn Expedition*, eds S. R. Morton and D. J. Mulvaney, Surrey Beatty, Chipping Norton NSW, pp. 287–304.
- BC-87 Noble, I., Barson, M., Dumsday, R., **Friedel, M.**, Hacker, R., McKenzie, N., Smith, G., Young, M., Maliel, M. and Zammit, C. (1996) 'Land resources', in *Australia: State of the Environment 1996*, Report to Commonwealth Minister for the Environment by State of the Environment Advisory Council, CSIRO Melbourne Vic.
- BC-88 Noble, James C., MacLeod, N. D. and **Griffin, G. F.** (1997) 'The rehabilitation of landscape function in rangelands', in *Landscape Ecology: Function and Management: Principles from Australia's Rangelands*, eds J. A. Ludwig, D. J. Tongway, D. O. Freudenberger, J. C. Noble and K. C. Hodgkinson, CSIRO, Melbourne Vic, pp. 107–120.
- BC-89 Ojima, D., **Stafford Smith, M.** and Beardsley, M. (1997) 'Factors affecting carbon storage in semi-arid and arid ecosystems', in *Combating Global Warming by Combating Land Degradation*, eds V. Squires, E. Glenn and A. Ayoub, UNEP, Nairobi, pp. 93–116.
- BC-90 O'Meagher, B., **Stafford Smith, M.** and White, D. H. (2000) 'Approaches to integrated drought risk management: Australia's national drought policy', in *Drought: A Global Assessment*, ed. D. A. Wilhite, Routledge, London UK, pp. 115–128.
- BC-91 **Pavey, C. R.**, Nunn, L. M., Nunn, P. J., Runge, C. A., Tulloch, A. and Garnett, S. T. (2021) 'Letter-winged kite *Elanus scriptus*', in *The Action Plan for Australian Birds 2020*, eds S. Garnett and G. B. Baker, CSIRO, Melbourne Vic.

- BC-92 **Perry**, R. A. (1962) 'Present and potential land use of the Alice Springs area', in *Lands of the Alice Springs Area, Northern Territory, 1956–57*, ed. R. A. **Perry**, CSIRO, Melbourne Vic, pp. 258–278.
- BC-93 **Perry**, R. A. (1962) 'Natural pastures of the Alice Springs area', in *Lands of the Alice Springs Area, Northern Territory, 1956–57*, ed. R. A. **Perry**, CSIRO, Melbourne Vic, pp. 240–257.
- BC-94 **Perry**, R. A. and Lazarides, M. (1962) 'Vegetation of the Alice Springs area', in *Lands of the Alice Springs Area, Northern Territory, 1956–57*, ed. R. A. **Perry**, CSIRO, Melbourne Vic, pp. 208–236.
- BC-95 **Perry**, R. A., **Mabbutt**, J. A., Litchfield, W. H. and Quinlan, T. (1962) 'Land systems of the Alice Springs area', in *Lands of the Alice Springs Area, Northern Territory, 1956–57*, ed. R. A. **Perry**, CSIRO, Melbourne Vic, pp. 20–108.
- BC-96 **Perry**, R. A. (1969) 'Rangelands research and extension', in *Arid Lands of Australia*, eds R. O. **Slatyer** and R. A. **Perry**, Proceedings of a Symposium held in the Academy of Science, Canberra, May 1969, Australian National University Press, Canberra ACT, pp. 305–316.
- BC-97 **Perry**, R. A. (1970) 'Arid shrublands and grasslands', in *Australian Grasslands*, ed. R. Milton, ANU Press, Canberra ACT, pp. 246–259.
- BC-98 **Perry**, R. A. (1983) 'Inventory', in *Man in the Centre*. Proceedings of a Symposium, Alice Springs, April 1979, ed. G. Crook, CSIRO Division of Groundwater Research, Perth WA, pp. 143–149.
- BC-99 **Perry**, R. A. (1983) 'Future research needs', in *Man in the Centre*. Proceedings of a Symposium, Alice Springs, April 1979, ed. G. Crook, CSIRO Division of Groundwater Research, Perth WA, pp. 231–232.
- BC-100 **Pickup**, G. (1981) 'Stream channel dynamics and morphology', in *Erosion and Sediment Transport in Pacific Rim Steeplands*. I.A.H.S. Publication No. 132, Christchurch NZ, pp. 142–165.
- BC-101 **Pickup**, G., Higgins, R. J. and Warner, R. F. (1981) 'Erosion and sediment yield in the Fly River drainage basins, Papua New Guinea', in *Erosion and Sediment Transport in Pacific Rim Steeplands*. I.A.H.S. Publication No. 132, Christchurch NZ, pp. 438–456.
- BC-102 **Pickup**, G. (1983) 'Sedimentation processes in the Purari River upstream of the delta', in *The Purari—Tropical Environment of a High Rainfall River Basin*, ed. T. Petr, W. Junk, The Netherlands, pp. 205–225.
- BC-103 **Pickup**, G. and **Chewings**, V. H. (1983) 'The hydrology of the Purari and its environmental implications', in *The Purari—Tropical Environment of a High Rainfall River Basin*, ed. T. Petr, W. Junk, The Netherlands, pp. 123–139.
- BC-104 **Pickup**, G. (1986) 'Fluvial landforms', in *Australia—A Geography*, ed. D.N. Jeans, Sydney University Press, Sydney NSW. pp. 148–179.
- BC-105 **Pickup**, G. (1988) 'Hydrology and sediment models', in *Modelling Geomorphological Systems*, ed. M. G. Anderson, J Wiley & Sons, New York, pp. 153–215.

- BC-106 **Pickup**, G. (1988) 'Modelling arid zone erosion at the regional scale', in *Fluvial Geomorphology of Australia*, ed. R. F. Warner, Academic Press, Sydney NSW, pp. 105–127.
- BC-107 **Pickup**, G., Baker, V.R. and **Allan**, G. (1988) 'History, palaeochannels and palaeofloods of the Finke River, central Australia', in *Fluvial Geomorphology of Australia*, ed. R. F. Warner, Academic Press, Sydney NSW, pp. 177–200.
- BC-108 **Pickup**, G. (1990) 'Remote sensing of landscape processes', in *Remote Sensing of Biosphere Functioning*, eds R. J. Hobbs and H. A. Mooney. Springer-Verlag, New York, pp. 221–247.
- BC-109 **Pickup**, G., **Griffin**, G.F. and **Morton**, S. R. (1994) 'Desertification and biodiversity in the drylands: regional considerations, Australia', in *Biological Diversity in the Drylands of the World*, International Panel of Experts Subgroup on Biodiversity (IPED), pp. 57–76.
- BC-110 **Pickup**, G. and **Morton**, S. R. (1995) 'Restoration of arid lands', in *Defining and Measuring Sustainability: The Biogeophysical Foundations*, eds M. Munasinghe and W. Shearer, pp. 177–192.
- BC-111 **Pickup**, G. and **Stafford Smith**, M. (1999) 'Management of arid lands: a simulation approach', in *Arid Lands Management: Toward Ecological Sustainability*, eds T. W. Hoekstra and M. Shashak, University of Illinois Press, Urbana IL, pp. 179–193.
- BC-112 **Pickup**, G., Marks, A. and Bourke, M. (2001) 'Palaeoflood reconstruction on floodplains using geophysical survey data and hydraulic modelling', in *Ancient Floods, Modern Hazards: Principles and Applications of Palaeoflood Hydrology*, eds P. K. House, R. H. Webb, V. R. Baker and D. R. Levis, American Geophysical Union, Washington DC, pp. 47–60.
- BC-113 Polley, H. W., Morgan, J. A., Campbell, B. and **Stafford Smith**, M. (2000) 'Crop ecosystem responses to climatic change: rangelands', in *Climate Change and Global Crop Productivity*, eds K. R. Reddy and H. F. Hodges, CAB International, Wallingford UK, pp. 293–314.
- BC-114 Polley, H.W., Bailey, D. W., Nowak, R. S. and **Stafford Smith**, M. (2017) 'Ecological consequences of climate change on rangelands', in *Rangeland Systems: Processes, Management and Challenges*, ed. D. D. Briske, Springer Open, Cham, Switzerland, pp. 229–260.
- BC-115 **Reid**, J. R. W. and **Morton**, S. R. (1995) 'Forrest's mouse *Leggadina forresti* (Thomas, 1906)', in *The Mammals of Australia: The National Photographic Index of Australian Wildlife*, ed. R. Strahan, Reed Books, Australian Museum, Chatswood NSW, pp. 555–556.
- BC-116 Reid, N., **Stafford Smith**, D. M. and Yan, Z. (1995) 'Ecology and population biology of mistletoes', in *Forest Canopies*, eds M. D. Lowman and N. Nadkarni, Academic Press, New York, pp. 285–310.
- BC-117 Reisinger, A., Kitching, R., Chiew, F., Hughes, L., Newton, P., Schuster, S., Tait, A., Whetton, P., Barnett, J., Becken, S., Blackett, P., Boulter, S., Campbell, A., Collins, D., **Davies**, J., Dear, K., Dovers, S., Finlay, K., Glavovic, B., Green, D., Gunasekera, D., Hales, S., Handmer, J., Harmsworth, G., Hobday, A., Howden, M., Hugo, G., Jones, D., Jackson, S., King, D., Kirschbaum, M., Luck, J., McDonald, J., McInness, K., **Maru**, Y., Mustelin, J., Norman, B., Pearce, G., Peoples, S., Preston, B., Reser, J., Peyenga, P., **Stafford Smith**, M., Wang, X. and Webb, L. (2014) 'Chapter 25 Australasia', in *IPCC Fifth Assessment Report Climate Change 2014: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability* (Final draft, accepted by 38th Session of IPCC, 29 March 2014). IPCC, USA.

- BC-118 Reynolds, J. F. and **Stafford Smith**, M. (2002) 'Do humans cause deserts?', in *Global Desertification: Do Humans Cause Deserts?* eds J. F. Reynolds and M. **Stafford Smith**, Dahlem University Press, Berlin, pp. 1–25.
- BC-119 Reynolds, J. F., Maestre, F. T., Kemp, P. R., **Stafford Smith**, M. and Lambin, E. (2007) 'Natural and human dimensions of land degradation in drylands: causes and consequences', in *Terrestrial Ecosystems in a Changing World*, eds J. Canadell, D. E. Pataki and L. F. Pitelka, Springer, Berlin Germany, pp. 247–257.
- BC-120 Robbins, P. F., Abel, N. O. J., Jiang, H., Mortimore, M., Mulligan, M., Okin, G. S., **Stafford Smith**, M. and Turner, B. L. (2002) 'Desertification at the community scale: sustaining dynamic human-environment systems', in *Global Desertification: Do Humans Cause Deserts?* eds J. F. Reynolds and M. **Stafford Smith**, Dahlem University Press, Berlin Germany, pp. 325–355.
- BC-121 Robinson, C., Andersen, A., **Sparrow**, A., Lane, M., Hill, R. and Battaglia, M. (2011) 'Indigenous peoples, fire and forest management in Australia', in *Forests for People*, eds B. Nicklin and S. Cornwell, Tudor Rose, London UK, pp. 231–233.
- BC-122 Roderick, M. L., **Chewings**, V. H. and Smith, R. C. G. (2000) 'Remote sensing in vegetation and animal studies', in *Field and Laboratory Methods for Grassland and Animal Production Research*, eds L. t'Mannetje and R. M. Jones, CAB International, Wallingford UK, pp. 205–225.
- BC-123 **Saxon**, E. C. and **Allan**, G. E. (1984) 'Patch-burn management: site selection', in *Anticipating the Inevitable: A Patch-burn Strategy for Fire Management at Uluru (Ayers Rock-Mt. Olga) National Park*, ed. E. C. Saxon, CSIRO, Melbourne Vic, pp. 69–78.
- BC-124 Scott, J., **Friedel**, M., Grice, T. and Webber, B. (2018) 'Weeds in Australian arid regions', in *On the Ecology of Australia's Arid Zone*, ed. H. Lambers, Springer, Cham Switzerland, pp. 307–330.
- BC-125 **Stafford Smith**, M. and **Pickup**, G. (1993) 'Out of Africa, looking in: understanding vegetation change', in *Range Ecology at Disequilibrium: New Models of Natural Variability and Pastoral Adaptation in African Savannas*, eds R. H. Behnke, I. Scoones and C. Kerven. Overseas Development Institute, London UK, pp. 196–226.
- BC-126 **Stafford Smith**, M. (1994) 'Sustainable production systems and natural resource management in the rangelands', in *Outlook 94* [Proceedings ABARE Outlook Conference, Canberra 1–3 February 1994]. v.2. Natural Resources, Australian Bureau of Agricultural and Resource Economics, Canberra ACT, pp. 148–159.
- BC-127 **Stafford Smith**, M. (1995) 'Deserts: Australian', in *Encyclopedia of Environmental Biology*, v.1, ed. W. A. Nierenberg, Academic Press, San Diego CA, pp. 493–505.
- BC-128 **Stafford Smith**, M., Campbell, B., Steffen, W. L., Archer, S. and Ojima, D. (1995) 'GCTE Task 3.1.3. Global change impacts on pastures and rangelands implementation plan developed at a workshop in Canberra, Australia 12–15 July 1994', in *Global Change and Terrestrial Ecosystems Report*, GCTE Core Project Office, Canberra ACT.
- BC-129 **Stafford Smith**, M. (1996) 'Management of rangelands: paradigms at their limits', in *The Ecology and Management of Grazing Systems*, eds J. Hodgson and A. Illius, CAB International, Wallingford UK, pp. 325–357.

- BC-130 **Stafford Smith**, M., West, J. and Thiele, K. (1996) 'Biogeographic patterns in inland Australia: the role of isolation and uncertainty', in *Exploring Central Australia: Society, the Environment and the 1894 Horn Expedition*, eds S. R. Morton and D. J. Mulvaney, Surrey Beatty, Chipping Norton NSW, pp. 368–378.
- BC-131 **Stafford Smith**, M., **Morton**, S. and Ash, A. J. (1997) 'On the future of pastoralism in Australia's rangelands', in *Frontiers in Ecology: Building the Links*, eds N. Klomp and I. Lunt, Elsevier Science, Oxford UK, pp. 7–16.
- BC-132 **Stafford Smith**, M. (2000) 'Regional investment in natural resource management', in *Business as Usual? Local Conflicts and Global Challenges in Northern Australia*, ed. R. Dixon, Australian National University (NARU), Darwin NT, pp. 201–218.
- BC-133 **Stafford Smith**, D. M., **Buxton**, R., McKeon, G. M. and Ash, A. J. (2000) 'Seasonal climate forecasting and the management of rangelands: do production benefits translate into enterprise profits?', in *Applications of Seasonal Climate Forecasting in Agricultural and Natural Ecosystems*, eds G. L. Hammer, N. Nicholls and C. Mitchell. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, pp. 271–289.
- BC-134 **Stafford Smith**, M. (2002) 'Saltbush, stock and satellites: the landscape ecology of living on the rangelands', in *Perspectives on Wildlife Research: Celebrating 50 Years of CSIRO Wildlife and Ecology*, eds D. A. Saunders, D. M. Spratt and M. van Wensveen. Surrey Beatty, Chipping Norton NSW, in association with CSIRO Sustainable Ecosystems, Canberra ACT, pp. 105–112.
- BC-135 **Stafford Smith**, M. and Reynolds, J. F. (2002) 'Desertification: a new paradigm for an old problem', in *Global Desertification: Do Humans Cause Deserts?*, eds J. F. Reynolds and M. **Stafford Smith**, Dahlem University Press, Berlin Germany, pp. 403–424.
- BC-136 **Stafford Smith**, M. (2003) 'Linking environments, decision-making and policy in handling climatic variability', in *Beyond Drought: People, Policy and Perspectives*, eds L. C. Botterill and M. Fisher. CSIRO, Melbourne Vic, pp. 131–151.
- BC-137 **Stafford Smith**, M. and Abel, N. O. J. (2003) 'Rangeland institutions over time and space', in *Managing Australia's Environment*, eds S. Dovers and S. Wild River, Federation Press, Sydney NSW, pp. 15–34.
- BC-138 **Stafford Smith**, M. (2005) 'Living in the Australian environment', in *From Disaster Response to Risk Management: Australia's National Drought Policy*, eds L. C. Botterill and D. A. Wilhite, Springer, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, pp. 5–13.
- BC-139 **Stafford Smith**, M. (2008) 'Rangelands', in *Ten Commitments: Reshaping the Lucky Country's Environment*, eds D. B. Lindenmayer, S. Dovers, M. Harriss Olson and S. R. Morton, CSIRO, Melbourne Vic, pp. 11–18.
- BC-140 **Stafford Smith**, D. M., Abel, N. O., Walker, B. H., and Chapin, F. S. III. (2009) 'Drylands: coping with uncertainty, thresholds, and changes in state', in *Principles of Ecosystem Stewardship: Resilience-Based Natural Resource Management in a Changing World*, eds F. S. III Chapin, G. P. Kofinas and C. Folke, Springer-Verlag, New York NY, pp. 171–195.
- BC-141 **Stafford Smith**, M. (2016) 'Desertification: reflections on the mirage', in *The End of Desertification? Disputing Environmental Change in the Drylands*, eds R. H. J. Behnke and M. Mortimore, Springer Earth System Sciences, Berlin Germany, pp. 539–560.

- BC-142 **Stewart**, G. A. and **Perry**, R. A. (1962) 'Introduction and summary description of the Alice Springs area', in *Lands of the Alice Springs Area, Northern Territory, 1956–57*, ed. R. A. **Perry**, CSIRO, Melbourne Vic, pp. 9–19.
- BC-143 Stuth, J. W. and **Stafford Smith**, M. (1993) 'Decision support for grazing lands: an overview', in *Emerging Issues for Decision Support Systems for Management of Grazing Lands*, eds J. W. Stuth, and B. G. Lyons, MAB-UNESCO, Paris France, pp. 1–34.
- BC-144 Walker, B. H., Abel, N. O. J., **Stafford Smith**, M. and Langridge, J. L. (2002) 'A framework for the determinants of degradation in arid ecosystems', in *Global Desertification: Do Humans Cause Deserts?* eds J. F. Reynolds and M. **Stafford Smith**, Dahlem Univeristy Press, Berlin Germany, pp. 75–94.
- BC-145 **Walsh**, F., Christophersen, P. and McGregor, S. (2014) 'Indigenous perspectives on biodiversity', in *Biodiversity: Science and Solutions for Australia*, eds S. **Morton**, A. Sheppard and M. Lonsdale, CSIRO, Melbourne Vic, pp. 81–100.
- BC-146 **Walsh**, Fiona (2016) 'Box B1011 Caterpillars as big as a mountain: the role of spiritual beliefs about animals and plants', in *Biodiversity: Terrestrial plant and animal species: Invertebrates*, eds I. D. Cresswell and H. Murphy. In *Australia State of the Environment 2016*, Australian Government Department of the Environment and Energy, Canberra. [https://soe.environment.gov.au/theme/biodiversity/topic/2016/terrestrial-plant-and-animal-species-invertebrates#Box\\_BIO11\\_Caterpillars\\_as\\_big\\_as\\_a\\_mountain\\_the\\_role\\_of\\_spiritual\\_beliefs\\_about\\_animals\\_and\\_plants](https://soe.environment.gov.au/theme/biodiversity/topic/2016/terrestrial-plant-and-animal-species-invertebrates#Box_BIO11_Caterpillars_as_big_as_a_mountain_the_role_of_spiritual_beliefs_about_animals_and_plants), viewed December 2021.
- BC-147 Warner, R. F. and **Pickup**, G. (1982) 'The geomorphology of the wet and dry tropics and problems associated with the storage of uranium tailings in northern Australia', in *Uranium Mill Tailings*, eds OECD Nuclear Energy Agency, OECD, Paris France, pp. 45–58.
- BC-148 White, A., Orr, D., Novelly, P. and **Bastin**, G. (2014) 'Tussock grasslands', in *Biodiversity and Environmental Change*, eds D. Lindenmayer, E. Burns, N. Thurgate and A. Lowe, CSIRO, Melbourne Vic, pp. 479–517.
- BC-149 **Winkworth**, R. E. (1983) 'Plants and water', in *Man in the Centre*, ed. G. Crook, Proceedings of a Symposium, Alice Springs, April 1979, CSIRO Division of Groundwater Research, Perth WA, pp. 85–102.

## Conferences

### Conference proceedings

**Bastin**, G. N., Walsh, D. and Nicolson, S. (eds) (2004) 'Living in the Outback'. Conference Papers, Australian Rangeland Society 13th Biennial Conference, Alice Springs, Northern Territory 5–8 July 2004. Australian Rangeland Society.

**Foran**, B. and Walker, B. (eds) (1986) 'The Application of Science and Technology to Aboriginal Development in Central Australia'. Project Report No. 3, CSIRO Division of Wildlife and Rangelands Research, Canberra.

**Friedel**, M. H. (ed.) (2015) 'Proceedings of the Australian Rangeland Society 18th Biennial Conference', Alice Springs, 12–16 April 2015. Australian Rangeland Society: Parkside SA.

**Friedel**, M. H. (ed.) (2015) 'Handbook of the Australian Rangeland Society 18th Biennial Conference', Alice Springs, 12–16 April 2015. Australian Rangeland Society: Parkside SA.

**Morton**, S. R. and Price, P. C. (eds) (1994) 'R&D for Sustainable Use and Management of Australia's Rangelands'. Proceedings of a National Workshop and Associated Papers. Canberra: Land and Water Resources Research and Development Corporation.

### Conference papers

**Abbott**, B. N., **Grice**, A. C. and **Bastin**, G. N. (1999) Low-level aerial photography can detect infestations of the invasive woody vine *Cryptostegia grandiflora* in northern Australia, in 'People and Rangelands, Building the Future', eds. Eldridge, D. and Freudenberger, D. Proceedings of the 6th International Rangeland Congress, 19–23 July 1999, Townsville, Qld. pp. 602–603.

**Addison**, Jane, **Friedel**, Margaret, **Davies**, Jocelyn, Tiver, Fleur and **Bastin**, Gary (2010) The risky business of designing land tenure policy in the Gobi Desert, in 'Proceedings of the 16th Biennial Conference of the Australian Rangeland Society, Bourke', eds. D. J. Eldridge and C. Waters. Australian Rangeland Society, Perth. 6 pp.

**Addison**, J., **Friedel**, M., **Davies**, J., Brown, C., Waldron, S., Urgamal, M. and Zhao, M. (2011) Understanding tenure systems in the Gobi Desert, in 'IX International Rangeland Congress, 2–8 April 2011, Rosario, Argentina'. National Association for Range Management, Argentina. p. 781.

**Addison**, Jane and **Race**, Digby (2013) How will the health of remote Australian communities be affected by climate change? in 'NCCARF National Adaptation Conference: climate adaptation, knowledge + partnerships', 25–27 June 2013, Hilton Hotel, Sydney. National Climate Change Adaptation Research Facility (NCCARF). p. 248.

Alexandridis, K. T., **Maru**, Y., **Davies**, J., **Box**, P. and **Hueneke**, H. (2009) Constructing Semantic Knowledge Networks from the ground up: livelihoods and employment outcomes in Anmatjere region, central Australia, in '18th World IMACS Congress and MODSIM09 International Congress on Modelling and Simulation', eds. Anderssen, R. S., Braddock, R. D. and Newham, L. T. H. Modelling and Simulation Society of Australia and New Zealand and International Association for Mathematics and Computers in Simulation. pp. 2819–2825.

**Allan**, G. E. (1984) Criteria for the remote sensing of bushfire history, current fuel load and fire behaviour in central Australia, in 'Proceedings of the Third Australasian Remote Sensing Conference', ed. Walker, E. Organising Committee, Landsat 84, Brisbane. pp. 275–280.



- Allan**, G. E. and **Griffin**, G. F. (1986) Fire ecology of the hummock grasslands of central Australia, in 'Working Papers, 4th Biennial Conference, Australian Rangeland Society', August 24–27 1986, Armidale, NSW. pp. 126–128.
- Ash, A. J. and **Stafford Smith**, D. M. (1995) How recommendations from point-based forage production and stocking rate models can lead to resource degradation in Australia's rangelands, in 'Conference Programme, Abstracts, World Conference on Natural Resource Modelling', ed. J. W. Hearne. Pietermaritzburg, South Africa, July 1995. University of Natal. p. 78.
- Ash, A. J. and **Stafford Smith**, D.M. (1997) Achieving sustainable grazing management in Australia's rangelands—realistic goal or utopian dream, in 'Improved Adoption of Information for Sustainable Land Management', Proceedings of a Workshop, Brisbane, January 1997. Brisbane: CSIRO Tropical Agriculture. pp. 13–14.
- Ash, A. J., McIntosh, P. C. and **Stafford Smith**, M. (2000) From oceans to farms: psychics to physics, in 'Climate science: farming land and water', 13th Australia New Zealand Climate Forum. Abstracts and programme, 10–12 April 2000. Hobart, Tasmania. ANZ2000 Climate Forum Conference Committee. 2 pp.
- Ash, Andrew J. and **Stafford Smith**, Mark (2002) Pastoralism in tropical rangelands: seizing the opportunity to change, in 'Shifting Camp, Proceedings of the 12th Biennial Conference of the Australian Rangelands Society', eds. Nicolson, Sarah and Wilcox, D. 2–5th September 2002, Kalgoorlie. Australian Rangelands Society. pp. 31–38.
- Ash, Andrew J., Gross, J. E. and **Stafford Smith**, Mark (2003) Scale, heterogeneity and secondary production in tropical rangelands, in 'Rangelands in the New Millennium, Proceedings of the VIth International Rangelands Congress', eds. Allsop, N., Palmer, A. R., Milton, K. P., Kirkman, G. I. H., Kerley, G. I. H., Hurt, C. R. and Brown, C. J. 26 July–1st August 2003, Durban, South Africa. Durban: International Rangeland Congress. pp. 569–579.
- Baker, V. R., **Pickup**, G. and Webb, R. H. (1987) Palaeoflood analysis at ungauged sites, central and northern Australia, in 'Proceedings of the International Symposium on Flood Risk and Frequency Analysis'. pp. 321–334.
- Baker, L., **Reid**, J. R. W., Kerle, J. A. and **Morton**, S. R. (1991) How do we translate ecological research into useful management? in 'Management of Spinifex Deserts for Nature Conservation', ed. Pearson, D. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Perth. p. 10.
- Balent, G., and **Stafford Smith**, Mark (1991) Conceptual model for evaluating the consequences of management practices on the use of pastoral resources, in 'Proceedings of the 4th International Rangeland Congress'. Montpellier, France. 22–26 April 1991, eds. A. Gaston, M. Kernick, M. and H. Le Houerou. Service Central d'Information Scientifique et Technique. pp. 4:1158–1164.
- Bartlett, J., Brown, G., Dobson, V. P., **Douglas**, J., King, L., Smith, G. and **Walsh**, F. J. (2010) Talking together: intergenerational conversation about indigenous ecological knowledge, culture and lives in central Australia, in '12th International Congress International Society of Ethnobiology', Tofino, Vancouver Island, Canada.
- Bastin**, G. N. (1992) Determining grazing impact from satellite data, in 'Proceedings of the North West Australia Pastoral Conference, Katherine, NT'. pp 148–152.

**Bastin, G. N., Chewings, V. and Pickup, G. (1992)** Rangeland assessment with satellite-based grazing gradient methods, in 'Conference papers 7th Australian Rangeland Society Biennial Conference'. (Australian Rangeland Society: Australia), 5–8 October 1992, Cobar, New South Wales. pp. 265–266.

**Bastin, G. N., Pickup, G., Chewings, V. H. and Pearce, G. (1993)** Grazing gradient methods for determining grazing impact from remotely-sensed data, in 'NARGIS 93: Proceedings of the North Australian Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems Forum, 9–11 August 1993 Darwin'. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.

**Bastin, G. N. (1995)** Reclaiming degraded rangelands by modifying water redistribution, in 'Technical paper (Joint U.A.E.-Japanese Workshop on Water Resources and Greening in Desert 1995)', eds. Abu Dhabi Municipality (United Arab Emirates) and Petroleum Energy Center (Japan). pp. 12:1–12:8.

**Bastin, G. N., Pickup, G. and Kilgariff, A. (1996)** Using satellite data to determine landscape resilience for improved land management, in 'Focus on the Future—the heat is on', Conference papers 9th Biennial Australian Rangeland Conference, eds. Hunt, L. P. and Sinclair, R. Port Augusta South Australia, 24–27 September 1996. Australian Rangeland Society. pp. 129–130.

**Bastin, G. N. and Chewings, V. H. (1997)** Assessing desertification in arid Australia using satellite data, in 'The CEReS International Symposium on Remote Sensing for the Environmental Issues in Arid and Semi-arid Regions, 29–31 January 1997, Chiba University, Inage-ku, Japan', eds. Shizuo Shindo and Akihiko Kondoh. Center for Environmental Remote Sensing (CEReS), Chiba University. pp. 81–88.

**Bastin, G. N., Ash, A. J., Corfield, J. P. and Abbott, B. N. (1999)** Monitoring tropical tallgrass rangelands with aerial videography, in 'People and Rangelands, Building the Future', eds. Eldridge, D. and Freudenberger, D. Proceedings of the 6th International Rangeland Congress, 19–23 July 1999, Townsville, Qld. pp. 473–474.

**Bastin, G. N., Ludwig, John A. and Eager, Robert W. (2000)** Can aerial videography indicate landscape function? in 'Symposium Papers, Australian Rangeland Society Centenary Symposium, Broken Hill 21–24 August 2000', eds. Nicolson, Sarah and Noble, James C. Broken Hill, Australian Rangeland Society. pp. 173–174.

**Bastin, G. N., McGregor, K. F., Pickup, G., Chewings, V. H. and Pearce, G. (2001)** Derivation of a vegetation cover index for grey cracking clays on the Barkly Tableland NT, in 'NARGIS 01: 5th North Australian Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems Conference, 3–5 July 2001, NT University, Darwin'. Darwin, NARGIS. Proceedings on CD-ROM.

**Bastin, G. N., Tongway, David J. and Ludwig, John A. (2002)** Progressing the concept of landscape function for assessing rangeland health, in 'Shifting Camp, Proceedings of the 12th Biennial Conference of the Australian Rangelands Society', eds. Nicolson, Sarah and Wilcox, D. 2–5th September 2002, Kalgoorlie. Australian Rangelands Society. pp. 157–165.

**Bastin, G. and the ACRIS Management Committee (2004)** ACRIS—tracking change in Australia's rangelands, in 'Living in the Outback: Conference Papers Australian Rangeland Society 13th Biennial Conference, Alice Springs, Northern Territory 5–8 July 2004', eds. **Bastin, G.**, Walsh, D. and Nicolson, S. Australian Rangeland Society. pp. 383–384.

**Bastin, G., Ludwig, J., Eager, R., Liedloff, A. and Chewings, V. (2004)** Indices for assessing landscape leakiness at multiple scales, in 'Living in the Outback: Conference Papers Australian Rangeland Society 13th Biennial Conference, Alice Springs, Northern Territory 5–8 July 2004', eds. **Bastin, G.**, Walsh, D. and Nicolson, S. Australian Rangeland Society. pp. 381–382.

**Bastin**, G. N., **James**, Craig D., Brook, A. and **Chewings**, V. H. (2006) Woolgrowers with remote control: new tools for whole of property management, in 'Cutting Edge, Renmark 2006: Australian Rangeland Society 14th Biennial Conference', ed. Erkelenz, Paul. Renmark South Australia, 3–7 September 2006. Unley, S.A.: Australian Rangeland Society. pp. 57–60.

**Bastin**, G. N. and Watson, I. W. (2006) Reporting change in the rangelands: ACRIS on track for 2007, in 'Cutting Edge, Renmark 2006: Australian Rangeland Society 14th Biennial Conference', ed. Erkelenz, Paul. Renmark South Australia, 3–7 September 2006. Unley, S.A.: Australian Rangeland Society. pp. 61–64.

**Bastin**, G. N., Abbott, Brett, Karfs, Bob, Holloway, Chris, Liedloff, Adam C. and **Chewings**, V. H. (2008) Landscape leakiness in the grazed rangelands of the Burdekin, in 'Conference papers: Australian Rangeland Society 15th Biennial Conference, Charters Towers, Qld.: a Climate of Change in the Rangelands', ed. Orr, D. M. CD-ROM, Charters Towers, Qld. Australian Rangeland Society.

**Bastin**, G. N. & ACRIS Management Committee (2008) Reporting change in the rangelands: how well can we integrate biophysical drivers of change? in 'Conference papers: Australian Rangeland Society 15th Biennial Conference, Charters Towers, Qld.: a Climate of Change in the Rangelands', ed. Orr, D. M. CD-ROM, Charters Towers, Qld. Australian Rangeland Society.

**Bastin**, G., Schmidt, M., O'Reagan P. and Karfs, R. (2010) Reporting change in landscape function using the Queensland ground cover index, in 'Proceedings of the 16th Biennial Conference of the Australian Rangeland Society, Bourke', eds. D. J. Eldridge and C. Waters. Australian Rangeland Society, Perth. 7 pages.

**Bastin**, G., **Sparrow**, A., Scarth, P., Gill, T., Barnetson, J. and Staben, G. (2015) Are we there yet? Tracking state and change in Australia's rangelands, in 'Innovation in the Rangelands. Proceedings of the 18th Australian Rangeland Society Biennial Conference, Alice Springs', ed. **Friedel**, M.H. Australian Rangeland Society: Parkside, SA. 5 pp.

**Boer**, Matthias M. and Stafford Smith, Mark (2000) Modelling the effect of utilisation on plant composition in rangelands: identifying key plant traits and environmental factors, in 'Symposium Papers, Australian Rangeland Society Centenary Symposium, Broken Hill 21–24 August 2000', eds. Nicolson, Sarah and Noble, James C. Broken Hill, Australian Rangeland Society. pp. 148–149.

Boer, Matthias M., Ludwig, John A., **Bastin**, G. N., Eager, Robert W. and Liedloff, Adam C. (2003) Testing a landscape leakiness index with a physically-based soil erosion model, in 'Rangelands in the New Millennium, Proceedings of the VIIth International Rangelands Congress', eds. Allsop, N., Palmer, A. R., Milton, K. P., Kirkman, G. I. H., Kerley, G. I. H., Hurt, C. R. and Brown, C. J. 26 July–1st August 2003, Durban, South Africa. Durban: International Rangeland Congress. pp. 691–693.

Boer, Matthias M. and **Stafford Smith**, Mark (2003) The ARENA model: simulation of long-term dynamics of rangeland vegetation, in 'Rangelands in the New Millennium, Proceedings of the VIIth International Rangelands Congress', eds. Allsop, N., Palmer, A. R., Milton, K. P., Kirkman, G. I. H., Kerley, G. I. H., Hurt, C. R. and Brown, C. J. 26 July–1st August 2003, Durban, South Africa. Durban: International Rangeland Congress. pp. 315–317.

Brake, Lynn., Smith, Timothy F., Larson, Silva, Herr, Alexander, Wardell-Johnson, Angela, **Stafford Smith**, Mark, Lynam, Timothy J. P. and Leitch, Anne (2006) People, communities and economies of the Lake Eyre Basin, in 'Cutting Edge, Renmark 2006: Australian Rangeland Society 14th Biennial Conference', ed. Erkelenz, Paul. Renmark South Australia, 3–7 September 2006. Unley, S.A.: Australian Rangeland Society. pp. 73–75.

Butler, James, Bohensky, Erin, **Maru**, Yiheyis, Skewes, Tim, Busilacchi, Sara, Katzfey, Jack, Rainbird, John, Isherwood, Maya, McGrath, Vic, Miley, Damian and Hunter, Cass (2013) Building resilient communities for Torres Strait futures, in 'NERP TE Hub Conference', 7–10 May 2013. Cairns. RRRRC. 1 p.

Campbell, Bruce and **Stafford Smith**, Mark (1993) Defining GCTE modelling needs for pastures and rangelands: summary of a workshop held in New Zealand, February 1993, in 'Proceedings of the International Grasslands Congress'. pp. 1249–1253.

Campbell, B. D., McKeon, G. M., Gifford, R. M., Clark, H., **Stafford Smith**, D. M., Newton, P. C. D. and Lutze, J. L. (1996) Impacts of atmospheric composition and climate change on temperate and tropical pastoral agriculture, in 'Proceedings Greenhouse 94', New Zealand, 1994. 20 pp.

Campbell, D., **Davies**, J. and Wakerman, J. (2007) Economies in health and natural environment services to Aboriginal people in central Australia, in '38th Public Health Association of Australia Annual Conference', Alice Springs.

Campbell, D., **Stafford Smith**, M., **Davies**, J., Kuipers, P., Wakerman, J. and McGregor, M. (2008) Responding to the health impacts of climate change in the Australian desert, in 'Desert Knowledge Symposium '2008, Alice Springs.

Catt, G. and **Walsh**, F. (2014) Rapid trends of change and major challenges in the practice of fire management on Aboriginal lands in the Western Deserts, in 'Outback Australia Ecological Society of Australia'.

**Chewings**, V. H. (1989) Development of a multi-temporal database and GIS for Central Australia, in 'Proceedings of the 5th Australasian Remote Sensing Conference'. pp. 438–447.

**Chewings**, V. H., **Bastin**, G. N. and **Pickup**, G. (1992) Remote sensing models for determining grazing impact in arid rangelands, in 'Proceedings of the 6th Australasian Remote Sensing Conference, 2–6 November, 1992 Wellington, New Zealand'. The Conference Committee. pp. 169–178.

**Chewings**, V. H., **Pickup**, G., **Bastin**, G. N. and **Pearce**, G. (2000) The potential for hyperspectral data mapping in Australian arid-zone vegetation, in '10th Australasian Remote Sensing and Photogrammetry Conference, Adelaide, Australia 21–25 August 2000: New Resolutions ... Changing Dimensions'. Conference Program and Abstracts. Adelaide, Causal Productions. pp. 851–863.

**Chewings**, V. H., **Bastin**, G. N., Crawford, M. M. and **Kinloch**, J. E. (2002) Characterisation of vegetation components in the Australian arid zone using EO-1 Hyperion imagery, in 'Proceedings of the 11th Australasian Remote Sensing and Photogrammetry Conference'. The Remote Sensing and Photogrammetry Association of Australia, 2–6 September, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia. pp. 634–646.

**Chewings**, V. H., **Maru**, Y., **Friedel**, M. H. and **James**, Craig D. (2005) Towards a Central Australian information hub, in 'Spatial Intelligence, Innovation and Praxis: The National Biennial Conference of the Spatial Sciences Institute, September 2005'. Conference of the Spatial Sciences Institute, September 2005. Deakin A.C.T., Spatial Sciences Institute. pp. 744–750.

**Chewings**, V., **Box**, P., **Breen**, J., **Friedel**, M., Carson, D. and Taylor, A. (2007) Modelling self-drive tourist flows across desert Australia using VRUM™, in 'Spatial Sciences Institute Biennial Conference', 14–18 May 2007, Hobart, Tasmania.

**Christian**, C. S. (1956) The nature of climatological problems encountered by the land research section, CSIRO, in 'Proceedings of a Symposium on Arid Zone Research XI Climatology and Micro-climatology', Canberra. pp. 148–151.

**Christian**, C. S. and **Slatyer**, R. O. (1956) Some observations on vegetation changes and water relationships in arid areas, in 'Proceedings of a Symposium on Arid Zone Research XI Climatology and Micro-climatology', Canberra. pp. 156–158.

**Christian**, C. S. (1958) Concept of land units and land systems, in 'Proceedings of the 9th Pacific Science Congress'. pp. 74–81.

**Christian**, C. S., Norman, M. J. T. and Arndt, W. (1960) Animal improvement: some investigations related to livestock production in the Northern Territory of Australia, in 'Proceedings of the 9th Pacific Science Congress 1957'. Vol. 2, pp.1–5.

Clarkson, John, Grice, Tony, **Friedel**, Margaret, Setterfield, Samantha and Ferdinands, Keith (2010) The role of legislation and policy in dealing with contentious plants, in '17th Australasian Weeds Conference, 26–30 September 2010', ed. Zydenbos, S. M. Christchurch, New Zealand. New Zealand Plant Protection Society (Inc.). pp. 474–477.

Cridland, S., **Hope**, M. and **Stafford Smith**, D. M. (1992) Applying an understanding of sheep grazing distribution to paddock design, in 'Conference papers 7th Australian Rangeland Society Biennial Conference'. (Australian Rangeland Society: Australia), 5–8 October 1992, Cobar, New South Wales. pp. 342–343.

**Cross**, J. and **Stafford Smith**, Mark (2000) Taxation policy instruments and sustainable grazing management in the rangelands, in 'Symposium Papers, Australian Rangeland Society Centenary Symposium, Broken Hill 21–24 August 2000', eds. Nicolson, Sarah and Noble, James C. Broken Hill, Australian Rangeland Society. pp. 225–226.

Darbas, Toni, **Maru**, Yiheyis, Brown, Peter, Alford, Andrew and Dixon, John (2015) Getting to impact: reconciling Logframes with Theories of Change, in '2015 Australasian Aid Conference', 12–13 February 2015, ANU Canberra. Crawford School of Public Policy and the Asia Foundation. 1 p.

**Davies**, J. (2005) Challenges for sustainability in indigenous wildlife management, in 'Old ways, new ways: wildlife management in northern Australia', Proceedings of the 12th Annual Conference of the Australasian Wildlife Management Society. Charles Darwin University, Darwin. pp. 25–42.

**Davies**, J. and Aboriginal Legal Rights Movement Inc. South Australia (2005) Centre and margin—native title, risk and benefit sharing in multiple use landscapes of desert Australia, in 'Undara workshop: Property rights—the key to achieving ecologically sustainable development in Outback regions', Undara, Queensland. CSIRO Sustainable Ecosystems.

**Davies**, J. (2006) Sustaining desert values and building economies: challenges for desert knowledge., in 'Regional Responses to Global Changes: A View from the Antipodes', IGU 2006 Brisbane Conference and joint meeting of the Institute of Australian Geographers and the New Zealand Geographical Society, Brisbane.

**Davies**, J. (2006) Core Project 1: Livelihoods through management of natural and cultural resources: benefiting Australia, in 'Desert Knowledge CRC Wide Conference', Alice Springs.

**Davies**, J. (2006) Walking together, working together: Indigenous research partnerships, in 'Desert Knowledge CRC wide conference', Alice Springs.

**Davies, J.** (2006) Livelihoods inLand: culture and livelihoods—healthy jobs on country, in ‘Desert Knowledge Symposium’, Alice Springs.

**Davies, J.** and Aboriginal Legal Rights Movement (2006) Addressing uncertainty in the multiple use landscapes of desert Australia, in ‘Survival of the commons: mounting challenges and new realities’. Conference of the International Association for the Study of Common Property, Bali Indonesia.

**Davies, J.** (2007) Culture and livelihoods: healthy jobs on country, in ‘Research symposium: Linking social science and natural resource management’, 1–3 November 2007. SA Dept of Water, Lands and Biodiversity Conservation, Adelaide.

**Davies, J.** (2008) Developing track based monitoring as an environmental management service, in ‘Track based monitoring in sandy deserts, Workshop’, Alice Springs Desert Park.

**Davies, J., Cleary, J.** and Rola-Rubzen, F. (2008) Healthy country and sustainable enterprises, in ‘Alyntjarra Wilurara Womens Natural Resource Management Workshop’, Standpipe Motor Inn, Port Augusta.

**Davies, J.** and **Douglas, J.** (2008) Livelihoods inLand—culture and livelihoods, healthy jobs on country, in ‘Jinta Jarrimi meeting, Warlpiri Education Triangle’, NT Department of Education and Training, Nyirripi (presentation and article in meeting report).

**Davies, J., Douglas, J., Hueneke, H., LaFlamme, M., Preuss, K., Walker, J.** and **Walsh, F. J.** (2008) Jobs and livelihoods—ways forward for 'being on country', in ‘Desert Knowledge Symposium’, Alice Springs.

**Davies, Jocelyn, LaFlamme, M.** and Campbell, D. (2008) Health of people and land through sustainable Aboriginal livelihoods in rangeland Australia, in ‘Multifunctional grasslands in a changing world’ Joint International Grassland and Rangeland Congress (2008: Hohhot, China), eds. Organizing Committee of 2008 IGC/IRC Congress. Guangzhou, Guangdong People’s Publishing House. p. 1034.

**Davies, J., LaFlamme, M.** and Campbell, D. (2008) Healthy people and prosperous country: sustainable Aboriginal livelihoods through land management in desert Australia, in ‘Fulbright Symposium. Desert Knowledge CRC’, Adelaide.

**Davies, J., Allan, G., Bastin, G., Broun, G., Chewings, V., Hunt, L., Newman, J.** and Walker, J. (2009) Building science in place, in ‘Balancing Choices and Effects in a Dynamic World’, Institute of Australian Geographers Conference 2009, 28 September–1 October 2009. James Cook University School of Earth and Environmental Sciences & Australian Tropical Forest Institute, Cairns.

**Davies, J.** and **Douglas, J.** (2009) Resilience of social-ecological systems in sparsely populated regions: relationships between language and cultural diversity, education and livelihoods in the central Australian desert. Resilience Alliance Working Group on Indigenous and Small-scale societies, Inaugural meeting, Lucinda, Qld.

**Davies, Jocelyn** (2011) Relationships have been important for Aboriginal influence on Australian policy, in ‘IX International Rangelands Congress: Diverse Rangelands for a sustainable Society’, 4 to 8 April 2011, Rosario, Argentina. Argentina: INTA—National Institute of Agricultural Technology—and AAMPN—Argentinean Association for Range Management. pp. 754–759.

**Davies, Jocelyn, Addison, Jane** and **Maru, Yiheyis** (2011) Experiences from Australia for China's remote western regions, in ‘China-Australia Network for Grassland Farming Systems Inaugural

bilateral meeting Xinjiang, August 15–19, 2011'. Sustainable Grassland Management in China and Australia, Urumqi, China. China Agricultural University. pp. 17–18.

**Davies**, Jocelyn and Braun, Karen (2011) Introduction to special session on land rights and nomadic populations: Indigenous perspectives, in 'IX International Rangelands Congress', 4–8 April 2011, Rosario, Argentina.

**Davies**, Jocelyn, Okoth, Edward, **Maru**, Yiheyis, Lichoti, Jacqueline Kasiiti, Barongo, Mike, Nantima, Noelina, May, Tracey and Bishop, Richard (2013) Approaching integration in research for development: the epidemiology of African Swine Fever along the Kenya-Uganda border, in 'First Global Conference on Research Integration and Implementation', 8–11 September 2013, Canberra, Australia. The Australian National University.

**Davies**, Jocelyn, Stirzaker, Richard, **Maru**, Yiheyis, **Sparrow**, Ashley, McMillan, Larelle, Watson, Ian, Pengelly, Bruce, Hall, Andrew and Descheemaeker, Katrien (2015) Lessons from IAR4D implementation in West and Central Africa—CSIRO experiences in the Africa Food Security Initiative, in 'International Conference on Innovation Systems in West and Central Africa', eds. Aboubakar Njoya and others 25–27 February 2015, Hotel Lamantin, Saly, Senegal. CORAF/WECARD. 3 pp.

**Davies**, Jocelyn, Watson, Ian, Sow, Fafa, Hall, Andrew, Mbengue, Aminata, Ouedraogo, Souleymane and Dorai, Kumuda (2015) Innovation system impacts on food security in rangeland margins, sub-Saharan Africa, in 'Innovation in the Rangelands. Proceedings of the 18th Australian Rangeland Society Biennial Conference, Alice Springs', ed. **Friedel**, M.H. Australian Rangeland Society: Parkside, SA. 6 pp.

Etwire, M. P., **Davies**, J., Atokple, I. D. K., Asiedu, E., Webster, T., Diakite, L. and Opere-Obuodi, K. (2015) Establishing and facilitating Innovation Platforms (IPs): the case of Savelugu IP in the northern region of Ghana, in 'International Conference on Innovation Systems in West and Central Africa', Conference Internationale sur les systemes d'innovation en Afrique de l'Ouest et du Centre. CORAF/WECARD, Saly-Portudal, Senegal.

Ferdinands, Keith, Setterfield, Samantha, Clarkson, John, Grice, Tony and **Friedel**, Margaret (2010) Embedding economics in weed risk management to assess contentious plants, in '17th Australasian Weeds Conference', ed. Zydenbos, S. M. 26–30 September 2010, Christchurch, New Zealand. New Zealand Plant Protection Society (Inc.). pp. 482–485.

**Foran**, B. D. (1984) Rabbit grazing effects on a calcareous shrubby grassland in central Australia, in 'Working Papers, 2nd International Rangeland Congress, Adelaide. May 1984'. Adelaide, Australian Rangeland Society'. 1 p.

**Foran**, B. D. and **Pickup**, G. (1984) Aircraft borne radiometric measurements and their relation to total bare ground on central Australian semi-desert landscapes, in 'Proceedings of the 3rd Australasian Remote Sensing Conference', ed. E. Walker. Organising Committee Landsat 84, Brisbane. pp. 551–559.

**Foran**, B. D. (1986) Range assessment and monitoring: the use of classification and ordination for analysis, in 'Working Papers, 4th Biennial Conference, Australian Rangeland Society', 24–27 August 1986, Armidale, NSW. pp. 23–26.

**Foran**, Barney (1986) Land unit mapping and land use planning in the Haast-Bluff-Papunya-Hermannsburg area, in 'Science and Technology for Aboriginal Development: Proceedings of a Workshop, Alice Springs, October 1985', eds. B. D. **Foran** and B. Walker. Alice Springs, CSIRO and Centre for Appropriate Technology. Paper 2.1.

**Foran**, Barney (1986) Summary and conclusions of the 'Science for Aboriginal Development' workshop, in 'Science and Technology for Aboriginal Development: Proceedings of a Workshop, Alice Springs, October 1985', eds. **Foran**, B. D. and Walker, B. Paper 1.8.

**Foran**, B. D. and **Stafford Smith**, D. M. (1988) Decisions and dollars—the key to the management of the arid rangelands of Australia, in 'Proceedings of the 3rd International Rangeland Congress, New Delhi, India', eds. P. Singh, V. Shankar and A. R. Srivastava. Range Management Society of India, Jhansi. Vol. 2, pp. 653–655.

**Foran**, B. D. and **Stafford Smith**, D. M. (1988) Helping pastoralists make better decisions, in 'Working Papers: Proceedings of the 5th Biennial Conference, Australian Rangeland Society, Longreach, Queensland, 14–17 June 1988'. Australian Rangeland Society. pp. 119–122.

**Foran**, B. D. and **Pearce**, G. (1990) The use of NOAA AVHRR and the green vegetation index to assess the 1988/89 summer growing season in central Australia, in 'Proceedings of the 5th Australasian Remote Sensing Conference Perth, W.A., 8–12 October 1990'.

**Foran**, B. D. and **Stafford Smith**, D. M. (1990). Getting at risk before it gets at you, in 'Conference papers of the 6th Biennial Conference', Carnarvon, Western Australia. 3–6 September 1990. Australian Rangeland Society. pp. 142–148.

**Friedel**, M. H. (1981) Potential problems with tree and shrub regeneration in central Australia, in 'Working papers: 3rd Biennial Conference'. Alice Springs, Northern Territory. 23–24 September 1981. Australian Rangeland Society. pp.75–85.

**Friedel**, M. H. (1983) The impact of rabbits on trees and shrubs in central Australia, in 'Rabbit biology and control in arid and semi-arid lands: proceedings of a review', ed. Low, W. A. Alice Springs Northern Territory, 22–26 November 1982. Conservation Commission of the Northern Territory. pp. 1–4.

**Friedel**, M. H. (1983) Research, in 'What future for Australia's arid lands?', eds. Messer, J. and Mosley, G. Proceedings of the National Arid Lands Conference, Broken Hill, New South Wales, 21–24 May 1982. Australian Conservation Foundation, Hawthorn, Vic. pp. 127–130.

**Friedel**, M. H. (1986) The interaction with climate, soil and land use, of central Australian tree and shrub populations, in 'Rangelands: a resource under siege: proceedings of the 2nd International Rangeland Congress', eds. Joss, P. J., Lynch, P. W. and Williams, O. B. Adelaide, S.A. Australian Academy of Science, Canberra. pp. 45–46.

**Friedel**, M. H. (1988) Range condition and the concept of thresholds, in 'Abstracts for the 3rd International Rangeland Congress (New Delhi, India: November 7–11, 1988)', eds. P. Singh, V. Shankar and A. K. Srivastava. Jhansi, India. Range Management Society of India. pp. 1–3.

**Friedel**, M. H., **Bastin**, G. N. and **Griffin**, G. F. (1988) Deriving functional groups to simplify the interpretation of vegetation data, in range monitoring, in 'Working Papers, Proceedings of the 5th Biennial Conference', Australian Rangeland Society, Longreach, Queensland. 14–17 June 1988. Australian Rangeland Society. pp. 21–24.

**Friedel**, M. H. (1989) Key concepts for range monitoring, in 'Working papers, Range Monitoring Workshop, 5th Australian Soil Conservation Conference', pp. 35–39.

**Friedel**, M. H., **Pickup**, G. and **Nelson**, D. J. (1990) How erosional history affects the development of pasture and scrub—a central Australian case study, in 'Conference papers of the 6th Biennial



Conference', Carnarvon, Western Australia. 3–6 September 1990. Australian Rangeland Society. pp. 185–196.

**Friedel, M. H.** (1991) Dynamics of rangeland ecosystems: concluding remarks, in 'Proceedings of the 4th International Rangeland Congress'. Montpellier, France. 22–26 April 1991, eds. A. Gaston, M. Kernick, M. and H. Le Houerou. Service Central d'Information Scientifique et Technique. p. 1071.

**Friedel, M. H.** (1991) Congress synthesis: report of Symposium Chairman, in 'Proceedings of the 4th International Rangeland Congress'. Montpellier, France. 22–26 April 1991, eds. A. Gaston, M. Kernick and H. Le Houerou. Service Central d'Information Scientifique et Technique. p. 1205.

**Friedel, M. H.** (1991) Range condition and monitoring in Australia—where theory and practice don't always coincide, in 'Meeting rangeland challenges in Southern Africa in the 1990's: International Conference of the Grassland Society of South Africa'. South Africa, The Society. pp. 229–231.

**Friedel, M. H.** (1991) Variability in space and time and the nature of vegetation change in arid rangelands, in 'Proceedings of the 4th International Rangeland Congress'. Montpellier, France. 22–26 April 1991, eds. A. Gaston, M. Kernick and H. Le Houerou. Service Central d'Information Scientifique et Technique. pp. 114–118.

**Friedel, M. H.** (1992) Key concepts for range monitoring, in 'Proceedings of the 5th Australian Soil Conservation Conference', Perth. Department of Agriculture. pp. 14–15.

**Friedel, M. H.** (1992) Anatomy of the Australian arid zone: an ecology of chaos, in 'Changing Landscapes: Potential for Restoration' [from the] 60th Anzaas Congress, Adelaide 1991, eds. V. R. Squires and M. H. Andrew. Key Centre for Dryland Agriculture & Land Use Systems, University of Adelaide, Roseworthy Campus. pp. 6–8.

**Friedel, M. H.** and Tongway, D.J. (1992) Degradation and potential for recovery in some central Australian rangelands: 2. Vegetation. In 'Conference papers 7th Australian Rangeland Society Biennial Conference'. (Australian Rangeland Society: Australia), 5–8 October 1992, Cobar, New South Wales. pp. 252–253.

**Friedel, M.H.** (1993) Congress synthesis. Report of Symposium. Chairman, in 'Proceedings of the 4th International Rangeland Congress, Montpellier, France'. p. 1205.

**Friedel, M. H.** (1993) Spatial and temporal heterogeneity: a question of scale, in 'Plant Dynamics and Interpretation in Rangeland Ecosystems'. Papers presented at a workshop conducted at Yanchep, 2–4 February 1993. Perth, Western Australian Dept. of Agriculture. pp. 43–47.

**Friedel, M. H.** (1993) Variability in space and time, and the nature of vegetation change in arid rangelands, in 'Proceedings of the 4th International Rangeland Congress'. Montpellier, France. 22–26 April 1991, eds. A. Gaston, M. Kernick and H. Le Houerou. Service Central d'Information Scientifique et Technique. pp. 114–118.

**Friedel, M. H.** (1994) Can pastoralism and biodiversity conservation coexist in the rangelands? in 'Clean country, clean product, clear profit: best practice for practical rangeland management in Australia'. Conference papers 8th Biennial Australian Rangeland Society Conference. Katherine, Northern Territory. 21–24 June 1994. Australian Rangeland Society. pp. 97–100.

**Friedel, M. H., Kinloch, J. E.** and Müller, W.J. (1994) Rehabilitating arid rangelands—do pitting and opposed discing work? in 'Clean country, clean product, clear profit: best practice for practical rangeland management in Australia'. Conference papers 8th Biennial Australian Rangeland Society

Conference. Katherine, Northern Territory. 21–24 June 1994. Australian Rangeland Society. pp. 147–148.

**Friedel**, M. H. and Laycock, W. A. (1995) Rangeland inventory and monitoring theory and conceptual foundations: chairpersons' summary and comments, in 'Rangelands in a sustainable biosphere: Proceedings of the 5th International Rangeland Congress', Denver USA, ed. N. E. West. Society of Range Management. pp. 110–112.

**Friedel**, M. H. Impact of tourism at Uluru, in 'Proceedings "Back to the Future" Natural Resources Research Workshop', Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park, 27–29 August 1997, ed. L. G. Woodcock. Canberra, Australian Geological Survey Organisation. p. 28.

**Friedel**, M. H. and Holm, A. M. (1997) Rangeways: community-based land use planning for Australian rangelands, in 'International Symposium and Workshop combating desertification: connecting science with community action'. Tucson, Arizona. 12–16 May 1997, ed. K. McGinty. USA, Bureau of Land Management. p. 49.

**Friedel**, M. H., Burnside, D., Holm, A. and Ive, J. R. (2000) Rangeways: community-based planning for ecologically sustainable land use in the Western Australian goldfields, in 'Symposium Papers, Australian Rangeland Society Centenary Symposium, Broken Hill 21–24 August 2000', eds. Nicolson, Sarah and Noble, James C. Broken Hill, Australian Rangeland Society. pp. 105–109.

**Friedel**, M. H., Burnside, Don and Holm, A. (2001) The Rangeways Project in the Western Australian goldfields, in 'Land Use Policy for Environmental Objectives: Contributions from Economics', Proceedings of a Workshop for Environmental Managers, ed. Henry Haszler. Melbourne, Economic Policy Perspectives. pp. 139–161.

**Friedel**, M. H., Kumar, Suresh, **Bastin**, G. N., Ahuja, U. R., Mathur, B. K., Saha, D. K. and Narain, Pratap (2003) Integrative technologies for assessing the extent and cause of degradation in arid community rangelands in India, in 'Rangelands in the New Millennium, Proceedings of the VIIIth International Rangelands Congress', eds. Allsop, N., Palmer, A. R., Milton, K. P., Kirkman, G. I. H., Kerley, G. I. H., Hurt, C. R. and Brown, C. J. 26 July–1st August 2003, Durban, South Africa. Durban: International Rangeland Congress. pp. 701–703.

**Friedel**, M. H., Stuart-Hill, G. C. and Walsh, D. (2003) What engages the interest of land managers in rangeland monitoring? in 'Rangelands in the New Millennium, Proceedings of the VIIIth International Rangelands Congress', eds. Allsop, N., Palmer, A. R., Milton, K. P., Kirkman, G. I. H., Kerley, G. I. H., Hurt, C. R. and Brown, C. J. 26 July–1st August 2003, Durban, South Africa. Durban: International Rangeland Congress. pp. 630–642.

**Friedel**, M., Ford, I. and **Chewings**, V. (2004) The Central Australian Futures Project, in '8th National Conference of SEGRA', 6–8th September 2004, Alice Springs, Northern Territory. Brisbane, Management Solutions. pp. 17–18.

**Friedel**, M. H., Kumar, S., **Bastin**, G. N., Ahuja, U. R., Mathur, B. K., Saha, D. K. and Narain, Pratap (2004) Degradation in arid community rangelands in India, in 'Living in the Outback: Conference Papers Australian Rangeland Society 13th Biennial Conference, Alice Springs, Northern Territory 5–8 July 2004', eds. **Bastin**, G., Walsh, D. and Nicolson, S. Australian Rangeland Society. pp. 255–256.

**Friedel**, M. (2005) Central Australian Tourism Futures, in 'Proceedings of the 15th International Research Conference of CAUTHE', 1–5 February 2005, Alice Springs, Northern Territory. Darwin, Charles Darwin University.

- Friedel, M.** (2006) Productive rangelands—maintaining the balance: the role of buffel grass, in 'Handbook Central Australian Meat Profit Day', 29–30 September 2006, Alice Springs, Northern Territory. North Sydney, Meat & Livestock Australia. p. 16.
- Friedel, M. H., Puckey, H., O'Malley, C., Waycott, M. and Smyth, Anita** (2006) The dispersal, impact and management of buffel grass (*Cenchrus ciliaris*) in desert Australia, in 'Cutting Edge, Renmark 2006: Australian Rangeland Society 14th Biennial Conference', ed. Erkelenz, Paul. Renmark South Australia, 3–7 September 2006. Unley, S.A.: Australian Rangeland Society. pp. 160–163.
- Friedel, M., Puckey, H., O'Malley, C., Waycott, M., Smyth, A., van Klinken, R. and Grice, T.** (2006) Can buffel grass (*Cenchrus ciliaris*) be managed sustainably in desert Australia? in 'Global desert opportunities', Proceedings Desert Knowledge Symposium, 1–3 November 2006, Alice Springs, NT.
- Friedel, M. H.** (2008) Developing a research agenda for the distribution and rate of spread of Buffel grass and identification of landscapes and biodiversity assets at most risk from invasion, in 'Conference papers: Australian Rangeland Society 15th Biennial Conference, Charters Towers, Qld.: a Climate of Change in the Rangelands', ed. Orr, D. M. CD-ROM, Charters Towers, Qld. Australian Rangeland Society.
- Friedel, M. H.** (2008) When an introduced pasture grass becomes a conservation threat: managing buffel grass in the rangelands of Australia, in 'Multifunctional Grasslands in a Changing World' Volume 1 (eds. Organizing Committee of IGC/IRC Congress). Guandong People's Publishing House, Guangzhou. p. 76. Poster paper for 21<sup>st</sup> International Grassland Congress and 8<sup>th</sup> International Rangeland Congress, 29 June–5 July 2008, Hohhot, China.
- Friedel, M. H., Bastin, G. N. and Smyth, A. K.** (2008) Indicators of sustainability for production and biodiversity conservation in Australian rangelands, in 'Multifunctional Grasslands in a Changing World' Volume 1 (eds. Organizing Committee of IGC/IRC Congress). Guandong People's Publishing House, Guangzhou. pp. 537–542. Keynote paper for 21<sup>st</sup> International Grassland Congress and 8<sup>th</sup> International Rangeland Congress, 29 June–5 July 2008, Hohhot, China.
- Friedel, M. H., Grice, Anthony C., Marshall, Nadine A. and van Klinken, Rieks D.** (2008) The costs and benefits of buffel grass and its management: how are they valued? in 'Conference papers: Australian Rangeland Society 15th Biennial Conference, Charters Towers, Qld.: a Climate of Change in the Rangelands', ed. Orr, D. M. CD-ROM, Charters Towers, Qld. Australian Rangeland Society.
- Friedel, M., Grice, T., Clarkson, J., Ferdinands, K. and Setterfield, S.** (2010) How well are we currently dealing with contentious plants? in '17th Australasian Weeds Conference, 26–30 September 2010, Christchurch, New Zealand', ed. S. M. Zydenbos. New Zealand Plant Protection Society (Inc.). pp. 470–473.
- Friedel, M., Grice, T. and Clarkson, J.** (2011) Dealing with contention surrounding commercially-valued invasive plants, in 'IX International Rangeland Congress, 2–8 April 2011, Rosario, Argentina'. National Association for Range Management, Argentina. p. 732.
- Friedel, Margaret** (2017) Uninvited guests: how some weeds of arid Australia arrived as stowaways and became widespread, in 'Australian Rangeland Society Biennial Conference, 25–28 September 2017, Port Augusta'. Australian Rangeland Society, Aldgate SA. 1 p.
- Friedel, M.** (2018) State of our rangelands: achieving change in a policy backwater, in 'ESA 2018 Ecology in the Anthropocene, 25–29 November 2018, Brisbane'. Ecological Society of Australia. 1 p.

**Friedel**, Margaret and Brisbin, John (2019) Nudging the narrative: Heading in the right direction, in 'Proceedings of the 19th Australian Rangeland Society Biennial Conference'. Australian Rangeland Society, Australia. p. 24.

Gorddard, R., Whitten, Stuart and **Smyth**, Anita (2006) Markets for biodiversity outcomes in the rangelands, in 'Cutting Edge, Renmark 2006: Australian Rangeland Society 14th Biennial Conference', ed. Erkelenz, Paul. Renmark South Australia, 3–7 September 2006. Unley, S.A.: Australian Rangeland Society. pp. 183–186.

Goodspeed, M. J. and **Winkworth**, R. E. (1978) Fate and effect of runoff—with particular reference to arid and semi-arid plain lands, in 'Studies of the Australian Arid Zone. 3. Water in rangelands', ed. Howes, K. M. W. Melbourne, VIC: CSIRO Australia. pp. 53–63.

Gordon, I., **Bastin**, G. N., Charmley, E., Bohnet, I., Dawes-Gromadzki, T., Mclvor, J., McLeod, N., Smajgl, A. and Wallace, J. (2005) Sustainable grazing land management in the catchments adjacent to the Great Barrier Reef, in 'Rainforest meets Reef: Joint Conference of CRC Reef and Rainforest CRC', eds. Goggin, C. L. and Harvey, T. 22–24 November 2005, Townsville, QLD. CRC Reef Research Centre.

Greiner, Romy and **Friedel**, M. H. (2004) Tourism as a driver for regional growth and diversification, in 'Living in the Outback: Conference Papers Australian Rangeland Society 13th Biennial Conference, Alice Springs, Northern Territory 5–8 July 2004', eds. **Bastin**, G., Walsh, D. and Nicolson, S. Australian Rangeland Society. pp. 228–233.

Grice, A. C., **Friedel**, M., Marshall, N. and van Klinken, R. D. (2007) Tackling contentious invasive species (Abstract), in '9th International Conference on the Ecology and Management of Alien Plant Invasions', 17–21 September 2007, Perth, WA.

Grice, Tony, Clarkson, John, **Friedel**, Margaret, Ferdinands, Keith and Setterfield, Samantha (2010) Containment as a strategy for tackling contentious plants, in '17th Australasian Weeds Conference', 26–30 September 2010, Christchurch NZ. NZ Weed Society. pp. 486–489.

Grice, Tony, Clarkson, John, **Friedel**, Margaret, Murphy, Helen, Fletcher, Cameron and Westcott, David (2012) Containment: the state of play, in '18th Australasian Weeds Conference', 8–11 October 2012. The Sebel and Citigate Albert Park, Melbourne, Victoria. The Weed Society of Victoria. pp. 320–324.

**Griffin**, G. F. and **Allan**, G. E. (1986) Fire and the management of Aboriginal owned lands in central Australia, in 'Science and Technology for Aboriginal Development', eds. B. Foran and B. Walker. CSIRO Division of Wildlife and Rangelands Research Project Report No. 3, Melbourne.

**Griffin**, G. F., **Saxon**, E. C. and **Allan**, G. E. (1986) Return of fire management to Uluru, in 'Rangelands: a resource under siege: proceedings of the 2nd International Rangeland Congress', eds. Joss, P. J., Lynch, P. W. and Williams, O. B. Adelaide, S.A. Australian Academy of Science, Canberra. pp. 602–603.

**Griffin**, G. F., **Morton**, S. R. and **Allan**, G. E. (1990) Fire-created patch-dynamics for conservation management in the hummock grasslands of central Australia, in 'Proceedings of the International Symposium on Grasslands Vegetation, Huhhot, China', ed. Y Hanzi. Science Press, Beijing. pp. 239–247.

- Griffin, G. F.** (1991) Management of Australia's spinifex grasslands with fire, in 'Proceedings of Technical Workshop on the Management of Spinifex Deserts for Nature Conservation'. Perth, July 1990.
- Griffin, G. F.** (1993) The spread of buffel grass in inland Australia: land use conflicts, in 'Proceedings of 10th Australian Weeds Conference and 14th Asian Pacific Weed Science Society Conference', Brisbane, Australia, 6–10 September 1993. Brisbane, Weed Society of Queensland. pp. 501–504.
- Griffin, G. F.** (1994) Removing the "bio" from biodiversity, in 'Open Forum and Symposium Conference'. Ecological Society of Australia.
- Griffin, G. F.** (1994) Ecological input to tourism in arid Australia, in 'Proceedings of the Ecodollars Conference', Environment Management Industry Association of Australia. p. 13.
- Griffin, G. F. and Friedel, M. H.** (1994) Ecosystems of central Australia: 1894–1994, in 'Horn Expedition Commemorative Symposium: Horn Scientific Expedition to Central Australia of 1894'. Araluen Centre, Alice Springs. 25–27 September 1994. 14 pp.
- Griffin, G. F.** (1997) Monitoring for management, in 'Proceedings "Back to the Future" Natural Resources Research Workshop', Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park, ed. L. G. Woodcock. 27–29 August 1997. Canberra: Australian Geological Survey Organisation. pp. 29–31.
- Griffin, G. F.** (2000) The environmental context of Uluru National Park: parameters for sustainable development, in 'Biodiversity and the Reintroduction of Native Fauna at Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park: Proceedings of the Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park Cross-cultural Workshop on Fauna Re-introduction', eds. Gillen, J. S., Hamilton, R., Low, W. A. and Creagh, C. September 1999. Canberra: Bureau of Rural Sciences. pp. 10–21.
- Griffin, G. F.** (2002) Indigenous people in rangelands, in 'Global Rangelands: Progress and Prospects', eds. Anthony C. Grice and K. C. Hodgkinson. Wallingford: CABI Publishing in association with Center for International Forestry Research (CIFOR). pp. 29–41.
- Gross, J. E., McAllister, Ryan R. J., Abel, N. O. J., **Stafford Smith, Mark** and **Maru, Y.** (2003) Australian rangelands as complex adaptive systems: a conceptual model and preliminary results, in 'MODSIM 2003: International Congress on Modelling and Simulation', ed. Post, David A. Jupiters Hotel and Casino, Townsville Australia, 14–17 July 2003. Canberra: Modelling and Simulation Society of Australia and New Zealand. pp. 1001–1006.
- Hall, A., **Davies, J.** and Watson, I. (2015) Monitoring, evaluation and learning systems in agricultural research for development projects: Coping with complexity and accountability, in 'TropAg 2015: Tropical Agriculture Conference 2015: meeting the productivity challenge in the Tropics', 16–18 November 2015, Brisbane.
- Healy, Mary-Anne, Forrest, Kate and **Bastin, Gary** (2015) Working together to improve knowledge and understanding of climate change in the Australian rangelands, in 'Innovation in the Rangelands. Proceedings of the 18th Australian Rangeland Society Biennial Conference, Alice Springs', ed. **Friedel, M. H.** Australian Rangeland Society: Parkside, SA. 4 pp.
- Hill, Ro, **Walsh, Fiona, Davies, Jocelyn** and Sandford, Marcus (2011) National guidelines for Indigenous Protected Area Management Plans in Australia, in 'Queensland Coastal Conference', 19–21 October 2011, Cairns. 1 p.

Hill, Ro, **Walsh**, Fiona, **Davies**, Jocelyn and Sandford, Marcus (2011) Our Country Our Way: Guidelines for Australian Indigenous Protected Area Management Plans, in 'Queensland Coastal Conference', 19–21 October 2011, Cairns. Queensland Government. 7 pp.

Hill, Ro, Pert, Petina, **Davies**, Jocelyn, **Walsh**, Fiona, Robinson, Cathy and Falco-Mammone, Fay (2012) Indigenous governance and knowledge integration into environmental management: towards equitable recognition, in 'Society for Conservation Biology Conference: Oceania', 21–23 September 2012, Darwin, Australia. Society for Conservation Biology. 1 p.

Hill, Ro, Pert, Petina, **Davies**, Jocelyn, Robinson, Cathy, **Walsh**, Fiona and Falco-Mammone, Fay (2013) Indigenous Land Management in Australia—a summary of the extent, scope, barriers and success factors, in 'World Indigenous Network (WIN) Conference 2013', 26–31 May 2013, Darwin, Australia. SEWPac. 1 p.

Hill, R., **Davies**, J., Robinson, C., Bohnet, I., Maclean, K., Pert, P. L. and **Walsh**, F. (2014) Lessons from co-governance of ecosystems and protected areas in Australia: transformational change through collaborative risk management, in 'Resilience Alliance Conference', May 2014, Montpellier, France.

Hill, Ro, **Walsh**, Fiona, **Davies**, Jocelyn, Mooney, Meg, Wise, Russ and Lyons, Pethie (2016) Pathways of knowledge co-production and exchange for planning climate change adaptation with remote Indigenous Australians, in 'Climate Change 2016', 5–7 July, Adelaide. NCCARF. 11 pp.

**Hillery**, Melinda, Nancarrow, Blair, **Griffin**, Graham. and Syme, Geoff (1998) Tourists who don't want to see tourists: How much environmental change do they perceive and do they care? in 'CAUTHE 1998: Progress in tourism and hospitality research'. Proceedings of the eighth Australian Tourism and Hospitality Research Conference. Canberra, A.C.T. Bureau of Tourism Research. Available from <https://search.informit.org/doi/10.3316/informit.483645644182849>, viewed October 2021.

Holm, A. M. and **Friedel**, M. H. (1996) North east goldfields, Western Australia, in 'Proceedings of the Fenner Conference on the Environment: sustainable habitation in the rangelands', eds. Abel, N. and Ryan, S. 29–30 October 1996. East Melbourne: CSIRO. pp. 120–130.

Holm, A. and **Friedel**, M. H. (2002) Landscape function—confusion or clarity for improved rangeland management? in 'Shifting Camp, Proceedings of the 12th Biennial Conference of the Australian Rangelands Society', eds. Nicolson, Sarah and Wilcox, D. 2–5th September 2002, Kalgoorlie. Australian Rangelands Society. pp. 194–200.

**Hope**, M. and **Stafford Smith**, Mark (1992) Using RANGEPACK Herd-Econ to analyse how sensitive property viability is to managing your biology, in 'Proceedings of the Northern Territory Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries Veterinary Technical Services Seminar', February 1992. Darwin: Northern Territory Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries. pp. 19–29.

**Hope**, M. L. (1994) A DSS for comparing the feasibility of drought management tactics in Australia, in 'Clean country, clean product, clear profit: best practice for practical rangeland management in Australia'. Conference papers 8th Biennial Australian Rangeland Society Conference. Katherine, Northern Territory. 21–24 June 1994. Australian Rangeland Society. p. 309.

Ison, Ray, Bruce, Caroline, Carberry, Peter, **Maru**, Yiheyis, McMillan, Larelle, Pengelly, Bruce, **Sparrow**, Ashley, Stirzaker, Richard and Wallis, Phil (2012) A 'learning system design' for more effective agricultural research for development, in 'The 10th European IFSA Symposium', 1–4 July 2012, Aarhus, Denmark. International Farming Systems Association. 13 pp.

Ison, Ray, Carberry, Peter, **Davies**, Jocelyn, Hall, Andy, McMillan, Larelle, **Maru**, Yiheyis, Pengelly, Bruce, Reichelt, Nicole, Stirzaker, Richard, Wallis, Phil, Watson, Ian and Webb, Sara (2014) Programmes, projects and learning inquiries: institutional mediation of innovation in research for development, in '11th European International Farming Systems Association Symposium', eds. Aenis, Thomas, Knierim, Andrea, Riecher, Maja-Catrin, Ridder, Rebecka, Schobert Heike and Fischer, Holger. 1–4 April 2014, Berlin, Germany. International Farming Systems Association. pp. 315–327.

**James**, C. D. (1992) Conservation potential for reptile populations in Australia's rangelands, in 'Conservation Symposium, Annual Conference of the Society for the Study of Amphibians and Reptiles'. University of Texas, El Paso, July 1992. p. 61.

**James**, C. D. (1993) Does grazing affect the diversity of native fauna? Some preliminary results, in 'Conference Proceedings, Ecological Society of Australia', Australian National University, Sept. 1993.

**James**, C. D. and Shine, R. (1994) Why are there so many sympatric species of lizards in the spinifex grasslands of arid Australia? in 'Second World Congress of Herpetology', University of Adelaide, January 1994. Abstracts. p. 131.

**James**, Craig D., **Longworth**, Jim and McAlpin, Steve (1999) 'ASH 99: Handbook for the 1999 Meeting of the Australian Society of Herpetologists'. Alice Springs: Australian Society of Herpetologists.

**James**, Craig D., **Stafford Smith**, Mark, Bosma, Jelte, Landsberg, Jill, Tynan, R. W. and Maconochie, J. R. (1999) Production, persistence, economics and extinction: integrating conservation and pastoralism in Australian rangelands, in 'People and Rangelands, Building the Future', eds. Eldridge, D. and Freudenberger, D. Proceedings of the 6th International Rangeland Congress, 19–23 July 1999, Townsville, Qld. pp. 659–660.

**James**, Craig D. and Landsberg, Jill (2003) Management reducing animal diversity in rangelands, in 'Rangelands in the New Millennium, Proceedings of the VIIth International Rangelands Congress', eds. Allsop, N., Palmer, A. R., Milton, K. P., Kirkman, G. I. H., Kerley, G. I. H., Hurt, C. R. and Brown, C. J. 26 July–1st August 2003, Durban, South Africa. Durban: International Rangeland Congress. pp. 147–156.

**James**, Craig D. (2004) Biodiversity monitoring in rangelands, in 'Living in the Outback: Conference Papers Australian Rangeland Society 13th Biennial Conference, Alice Springs, Northern Territory 5–8 July 2004', eds. **Bastin**, G., Walsh, D. and Nicolson, S. Australian Rangeland Society. pp. 176–182.

**James**, Craig D., Ashley, M. R. C., **Bastin**, G. N. and Bubb, A. J. (2008) Information technologies for rangeland monitoring: what is available and what will be available in the future? in 'Multifunctional Grasslands in a Changing World' (eds. Organizing Committee of IGC/IRC Congress). Guangdong People's Publishing House, Guangzhou. Paper for the 21<sup>st</sup> International Grassland Congress and 8<sup>th</sup> International Rangeland Congress, 29 June–5 July 2008, Hohhot, China. pp. 638–642.

**Jozwik**, F. X., Nicholls, A. O. and **Perry**, R. A. (1970) Studies on the Mitchell grasses (*Astrebla* F. Muell.), in 'Proceedings of the Eleventh International Grassland Congress—Natural grasses, woodlands and shrublands', ed. Norman, M. J. T. University of Queensland Press, Brisbane. pp. 48–51.

Kimber, Richard (Dick) and **Friedel**, Margaret (2015) Challenging the concept of Aboriginal mosaic fire practices in the Lake Eyre Basin, with particular focus on Cooper Creek country and the adjoining Simpson Desert, 1845–2015, in 'Innovation in the Rangelands. Proceedings of the 18th Australian Rangeland Society Biennial Conference, Alice Springs', ed. **Friedel**, M.H. Australian Rangeland Society: Parkside, SA. 4 pp.

**Kinloch, J. E. and Friedel, M. H. (1996)** Seed banks and soil loss in grazed arid grasslands—some preliminary results, in 'Focus on the Future—the heat is on', Conference papers 9th Biennial Australian Rangeland Conference, eds. Hunt, L. P. and Sinclair, R. Port Augusta South Australia, 24–27 September 1996. Australian Rangeland Society. pp. 243–244.

**Kinloch, J. E., Bastin, G. N. and Tongway, David J. (2000)** Measuring landscape function in chenopod shrublands using aerial videography, in 'Proceedings of the 10th Australasian Remote Sensing and Photogrammetry Conference', Adelaide Australia, 21–25 August 2000. Adelaide: Causal Productions. pp. 480–491.

**Kinloch, J. E. and Friedel, M. H. (2002)** Seed banks and safe sites in grazed arid grasslands, in 'Shifting Camp, Proceedings of the 12th Biennial Conference of the Australian Rangelands Society', eds. Nicolson, Sarah and Wilcox, D. 2–5th September 2002, Kalgoorlie. Australian Rangelands Society. pp. 189–193.

Kumar, Suresh, Narain, Pratap, **Bastin, G. N.**, Saha, D. K., Mathur, B. K., Ahuja, U. R. and **Friedel, M. H. (2002)** Detection of vegetation degradation in arid grazing lands using satellite data, in 'National Symposium on Grassland and Fodder Research in the New Millennium', Jhansi, 30 October–1 November 2002. pp. 155–156.

Kumar, S., **Bastin, G. N., Friedel, M., Narain, P., Saha, D. K., Ahuja, U. R. and Mathur, B. K. (2007)** Performance of different vegetation indices in assessing degradation of community grazing lands in Indian Arid Zone, in 'Agriculture and Hydrology Applications of Remote Sensing', Proceedings of the 5th International Asia-Pacific Remote Sensing Conference, eds. Kuligowski, R. J., Parihar, J. S. and Saito, G. 13–17 November 2006, Panaji, Goa, India. Bellingham, Wash.: Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers.

**LaFlamme, M. (2007)** Developing a shared model for sustainable Aboriginal livelihoods in natural-cultural resource management, in 'Land, Water and Environmental Management: Integrated Systems for Sustainability, eds. Oxley, L. and Kulasiri, D. MODSIM 2007 International congress on Modelling and Simulation, Christchurch N.Z. Modelling and Simulation Society of Australia and New Zealand. pp. 288–294.

**LaFlamme, M. and Davies, J. (2007)** Indigenous livelihoods on country: linking land, health, culture, wellbeing and more, in '38th Public Health Association of Australia Annual Conference', Alice Springs.

Landsberg, J. J., Stol, J., **Stafford Smith, M.** and Hodgkinson, K. (1992) Distribution of sheep, goats and kangaroos in semi-arid woodland paddocks, in 'Conference papers 7th Australian Rangeland Society Biennial Conference'. (Australian Rangeland Society: Australia), 5–8 October 1992, Cobar, New South Wales. pp 117–121.

Lichoti, Jacqueline Kasiiti, **Davies, Jocelyn, Okoth, Edward, Maru, Yiheyis and Bishop, Richard (2013)** Insights from social networks are helping to build understanding of African Swine Fever epidemiology, in '4th International Conference of the African Association of Agricultural Economists', 22–25 September 2013, Hammamet, Tunisia. African Association of Agricultural Economists. pp. 13.

**Low, B. S. and Low, W. A. (1975)** Feeding interactions of red kangaroos and cattle in an arid ecosystem, in 'Proceedings of the Third World Conference on Animal Production', ed. Reid, R.L. University of Sydney Press, Sydney. pp. 87–94.



- Low, W. A.** (1974) Behavioural aspects of the ecology of arid zone mammals with particular reference to cattle, in 'Studies of the Australian Arid Zone. II. Animal Production', ed. A. D. Wilson. CSIRO, Melbourne. pp. 50–60.
- Low, W. A.** (1977) Behaviour of herbivores (except sheep) influencing rangelands in Australia, in 'The Impact of Herbivores on Arid and Semi-Arid Rangelands', Proceedings of the 2nd United States-Australia Rangeland Panel. Australian Rangeland Society, Perth. pp. 149–162.
- Low, W. A., Hodder, R. M. and Abel, D. E.** (1978) Watering behaviour of British breed cattle in central Australia, in 'Studies of the Australian Arid Zone III. Water in Rangelands', ed. K. M. W. Howes. CSIRO, Melbourne. pp. 165–177.
- Low, W. A., Müller, W. J. and Dudzinski, M. L.** (1979) Grazing use of rangeland communities by cattle in central Australia, in 'Working Papers 2nd Biennial Conference, Australian Rangeland Society, 15–16 May 1979'. Adelaide. pp. 3–19—3–23.
- Low, W. A.** (1986) The disappearance of mammal species from pastoral areas of Central Australia: a land management problem? in 'Rangelands: a resource under siege: proceedings of the 2nd International Rangeland Congress', eds. Joss, P. J., Lynch, P. W. and Williams, O. B. Adelaide, S.A. Australian Academy of Science, Canberra. pp. 551–552.
- Ludwig, J. A., Fargher, J. D., **Foran, B. D., James, C. D., MacLeod, N. D. and McIntyre, S.** (1996) Restoration of our earth's rangelands: emerging damage control or faith in self-healing, in 'Rangelands in a Sustainable Biosphere', ed. West, N. E. Denver, Colorado: Society for Range Management. pp. 65–71.
- Ludwig, John A., **Bastin, G. N., Eager, Robert W., Liedloff, Adam C., Andison, Reginald T. and Cobiac, Michael** (2000) Recovery of vegetation on Kidman Springs: 1973–1999, in 'Symposium Papers, Australian Rangeland Society Centenary Symposium, Broken Hill 21–24 August 2000', eds. Nicolson, Sarah and Noble, James C. Broken Hill, Australian Rangeland Society. pp. 156–157.
- Lynam, Timothy J. P., **Stafford Smith, Mark and Parton, W. J.** (2002) Building on history, sending agents into the future—rangeland modelling, retrospect and prospect, in 'Global Rangelands: Progress and Prospects', eds. Grice, Anthony C. and Hodgkinson, K. C. Wallingford: CABI Publishing in association with Center for International Forestry Research (CIFOR). pp. 169–183.
- Maconochie, J. R., Tynan, R. W., **James, Craig D., Stafford Smith, Mark, Fisher, A. and Landsberg, Jill** (2000) Costs and benefits of integrating conservation with production in South Australian rangelands, in 'Symposium Papers, Australian Rangeland Society Centenary Symposium, Broken Hill 21–24 August 2000', eds. Nicolson, Sarah and Noble, James C. Broken Hill, Australian Rangeland Society. pp. 93–97.
- Maru, Y., Chewings, V. H. and Friedel, M. H.** (2004) Connected regional, rural and remote communities: a central Australian scoping study, in 'Living in the Outback: Conference Papers Australian Rangeland Society 13th Biennial Conference, Alice Springs, Northern Territory 5–8 July 2004', eds. **Bastin, G., Walsh, D. and Nicolson, S.** Australian Rangeland Society. pp. 305–306.
- Maru, Y., Davies, J. and Hueneke, H.** (2008) Institutional matching and bridging networks for improved livelihood options, in 'Desert Knowledge Symposium'. Desert Knowledge CRC, Alice Springs.
- Maru, Y., Hueneke, Hannah, Davies, Jocelyn, Box, Paul, Grey-Gardner, Robyn and Chewings, V. H.** (2008) Sustainable livelihoods in the Anmatjere region: employment, uncertainty, and institutions, in

'Conference papers: Australian Rangeland Society 15th Biennial Conference, Charters Towers, Qld.: a Climate of Change in the Rangelands', ed. Orr, D. M. CD-ROM, Charters Towers, Qld. Australian Rangeland Society.

**Maru**, Y. T., Alexandridis, K. T. and Perez, P. (2009) Taking 'participatory' in participatory modelling seriously, in '18th World IMACS Congress and MODSIM09 International Congress on Modelling and Simulation', eds. Anderssen, R. S., Braddock, R.D. and Newham, L. T. H. Modelling and Simulation Society of Australia and New Zealand and International Association for Mathematics and Computers in Simulation. pp. 3011–3017.

**Maru**, Yiheyis (2010) Social networks are effective adaptive mechanisms to high uncertainty in desert livelihood and ecosystems in central Australia, in '54th Annual Meeting of the International Society for the Systems Sciences, 18 to 23 July 2010, Waterloo, ON, Canada'. International Society for the Systems Sciences, Wilfrid Laurier University, Waterloo, ON, Canada. p. 1481.

**Maru**, Yiheyis and **Davies**, Jocelyn (2010) Understanding the role of networks in employment and livelihood improvement among Aboriginal peoples in remote Australia, in '4th Desert Knowledge Symposium', 8–11 November 2010, Alice Springs. Desert Knowledge CRC. 1 p.

**Maru**, Yiheyis and **Addison**, Jane (2011) What are the dynamics of pastoral mobility in the Gobi Desert and central Australia? in 'IX International Rangeland Congress, 2–8 April 2011, Rosario, Argentina'. National Association for Range Management, Argentina. 1 p.

**Maru**, Yiheyis, Cheong, France and **Davies**, Jocelyn (2012) Applying a systems approach to understand the paradox of persistent high unemployment among aboriginal people in areas of remote Australia that have abundant jobs, in '55th Meeting of the International Society for the Systems Sciences, joining with KSS2011 International Symposium for Knowledge and Systems Sciences', 17–22 July 2011, Hull University UK. ISSS. 1 p.

**Maru**, Yiheyis, **Chewings**, Vanessa and **Sparrow**, Ashley (2012) Climate change and disadvantage among Indigenous residents in desert remote Australia: implications for mainstreaming adaptation, in 'Adaptation Futures 2012 International Conference on Climate Adaption', 29–31 May 2012, Tucson Arizona USA. University of Arizona and UNEP. 1 p.

**Maru**, Yiheyis, Wanjura, Wolf, Banerjee, Onil, Ison, Ray and Butler, James (2013) Improving approaches, design and implementation of research for better food security impact: insights and lessons from thought leaders, in 'First International Conference on Global Food Security', 29 September–2 October 2013, Noordwijkerhout, The Netherlands. Elsevier. 1 p.

**Maru**, Yiheyis, **Chewings**, Vanessa, Bohensky, Erin, Butler, James, Skewes, Tim, Rainbird, John, McGrath, Vic and Smith, Carl (2014) Resilience perspective on adaptation pathways for Torres Strait Communities, in 'Climate Adaptation 2014 Future Challenges', 30 September–2 October 2014, Gold Coast, Queensland, Australia. NCCARF. 1 p.

**Maru**, Yiheyis, **Race**, Digby, **Sparrow**, Ashley and Mathew, Supriya (2015) Adaptation as a trigger for transformation pathways in remote Indigenous communities, in 'Innovation in the Rangelands. Proceedings of the 18th Australian Rangeland Society Biennial Conference, Alice Springs', ed. **Friedel**, M.H. Australian Rangeland Society: Parkside, SA. 4 pp.

**Maru**, Yiheyis, **Sparrow**, Ashley, **Davies**, Jocelyn and Stirzaker, Richard (2015) IAR4D from Theories of Change (ToC) Perspective, in 'International Conference on Innovation Systems in West and Central Africa', 25–27 February 2015, Saly, Senegal. CORAF-CSIRO. 2 pp.

**Maru**, Yiheyis, O'Connell, Deborah and Ryan, Paul (2016) Designing projects in a rapidly changing world: Reflections on GEF Food Security IAP RAPTA workshop, in 'UNDP and CSIRO workshop on RAPTA', 9–10 March 2016, Addis Ababa. CSIRO. p. 22.

**Maru**, Yiheyis, O'Connell, Deborah and Grigg, Nicky (2017) Making a place for emotion, in 'Resilience 2017: Resilience Frontiers for Global Sustainability', August 2017, Stockholm, Sweden. Stockholm Resilience Centre. 1 p.

**Maru**, Yiheyis, O'Connell, Deborah and Grigg, Nicky (2017) Lessons learned applying a Resilience, Adaptation Pathways and Transformation Assessment (RAPTA) framework, in 'Resilience 2017: Resilience Frontiers for Global Sustainability', August 2017, Stockholm, Sweden. Stockholm Resilience Centre. 1 p.

**Maru**, Yiheyis, O'Connell, Deborah and Grigg, Nicky (2018). Resilience, Adaptation Pathways and Transformation Approach (RAPTA) for Sustainable Development Goals, in 'Climate Adaptation Conference 2018: Incorporate Practical Responses to Climate Change', 8–10 May 2018, Melbourne. NCCARF.

Mathur, B. K., Kumar, Suresh, Ahuja, U. R., Saha, D. K., **Friedel**, M. H. and Narain, Pratap (2002) Impact of availability and type of grazing resources on livestock health in arid zone, in 'National Symposium on Grassland and Fodder Research in the New Millennium', Jhansi, 30 October–1 November 2002. pp. 157–158.

Mathur, B. K., Saha, D. K., Kumar, S., Ahuja, U. R., Narain, P. and **Friedel**, M. H. (2003) Feed resources vis-a-vis buffalo population and their health status in desert villages of Rajasthan, in '4th Asian Buffalo Congress', 24–28 February 2003, New Delhi, India. New Delhi: IGFR. pp. 63–64.

Mayo, K. K., Jupp, D. L. B., Harrison, B. A., Hutton, P. G., **Pickup**, G., **Chewings**, V. H. and Kreyborg, R. (1987) Applications-oriented P.C.-based image processing workstations, in 'Proceedings Australian Remote Sensing Conference', pp. 255–262.

McAllister, Ryan R. J. and **Stafford Smith**, Mark (2006) The science of desert living, in 'Cutting Edge, Renmark 2006: Australian Rangeland Society 14th Biennial Conference', ed. Erkelenz, Paul. Renmark South Australia, 3–7 September 2006. Unley, S.A.: Australian Rangeland Society. pp. 258–261.

McGregor, Frazer, **Bastin**, G. N. and **Chewings**, V. H. (1999) Rangeland assessment on the Barkly Tablelands of Australia's Northern Territory, in 'People and Rangelands, Building the Future', eds. Eldridge, D. and Freudenberger, D. Proceedings of the 6th International Rangeland Congress, 19–23 July 1999, Townsville, Qld. pp. 497–498.

McIntosh, P. C., Ash, Andrew J. and **Stafford Smith**, Mark (2001) From oceans to farms—the agricultural potential of ocean-based forecasts, in 'Proceedings of the 10th Australian Agronomy Conference'. 5 pp.

McKeon, G. M., Carter, J. O., **Stafford Smith**, M., Ash, A., Pittock, A. B. and Howden, S. M. (1996) Evaluating impact of climate change on Queensland's grazing lands, in 'Climate Impacts Assessment Workshop abstracts: development and application of climate change scenarios, 1995', eds. Hennessy, K. J. and Pittock, A. B. Australian Chamber of Manufacturers Conference Centre. Aspendale, Vic.: CSIRO Division of Atmospheric Research. pp. 59–60.

Measham, Tom, Robinson, Cathy, Larson, Silva, **Stafford Smith**, Mark, Richards, Carol, Williams, Liana, Brake, Lynn and Smith, Tim (2008) Tools for successful NRM engagement in the Lake Eyre basin, in 'Conference papers: Australian Rangeland Society 15th Biennial Conference, Charters

Towers, Qld.: a Climate of Change in the Rangelands', ed. Orr, D. M. CD-ROM, Charters Towers, Qld. Australian Rangeland Society.

Milham, Nick, **Stafford Smith**, Mark, Douglas, Bob, Tapp, Nicola, **Breen**, J., **Buxton**, Rosemary and McKeon, G. M. (1995) Farming and the environment: an exercise in eco-economic modelling at the farm level in the NSW rangelands, in 'MODSIM 95 International Congress on Modelling and Simulation', eds. McAleer, Michael, Binning, P., Bridgman, H. and Williams, B. 27–30 November 1995, University of Newcastle. Economics and Transportation. Canberra: Modelling and Simulation Society of Australia. pp. 221–228.

**Millington**, R. W. and **Winkworth**, R. E. (1970) Methods of screening introduced species for arid central Australia, in 'Proceedings of the Eleventh International Grassland Congress', ed. Norman, M. J. T. University of Queensland Press, Brisbane. pp. 234–240.

**Morton**, S. R. (1988) Arid Australia as the first explorers saw it, in 'Proceedings of the 5th National Conference of the Australian Association for Environmental Education, Alice Springs'. pp. 57–58.

**Morton**, S. R. (1992) Changing conservation perceptions, In 'Conference papers 7th Australian Rangeland Society Biennial Conference'. (Australian Rangeland Society: Australia), 5–8 October 1992, Cobar, New South Wales.

**Morton**, S. R., **Friedel**, M. H., **Griffin**, G. F., **Pickup**, G., **Sparrow**, A. D. and **Stafford Smith**, D. M. (1992) A vision for the stewardship of arid Australia, in 'Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia, 1992 Open Forum'. The University of Adelaide, Roseworthy Campus. 29 September–1 October 1992. p. 61.

**Morton**, Stephen R. and **Stafford Smith**, Mark (1994) Alternative land uses in the rangelands, in 'R&D for Sustainable Use and Management of Australia's Rangelands 'Proceedings of a National Workshop and Associated Papers, eds. Stephen R. Morton and P. C. Price. Canberra, Land and Water Resources Research and Development Corporation. pp. 29–30.

**Morton**, Stephen R. and **Stafford Smith**, Mark (1994) Integration of production and conservation in Australia's rangelands, in 'R&D for Sustainable Use and Management of Australia's Rangelands', eds. **Morton**, Stephen R. and Price, P. C. Proceedings of a National Workshop and Associated Papers. Canberra, Land and Water Resources Research and Development Corporation. pp. 181–187.

**Morton**, S. R., **James**, C. D. and Landsberg, J. (1996) Plant community processes and their roles in maintaining fauna, in 'Rangelands in a Sustainable Biosphere', ed. West, N. E. Proceedings of the 5th International Rangelands Congress, Society for Range Management, Denver, Colorado. pp. 38–42.

**Morton**, Stephen R. (1997) Patterns and processes in arid zone ecology and management, in 'Proceedings "Back to the Future" Natural Resources Research Workshop', Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park, 27–29 August 1997, ed. Woodcock, L. G. Canberra, Australian Geological Survey Organisation. pp. 68–72.

Müller, W. J., **Low**, W. A., **Lendon**, C. and Dudzinski, M. L. (1976) Variation in grazing patterns of free ranging cattle in a semi-arid area, in 'Proceedings Australian Society Animal Production', 11: 461–464.

Nicholls, N., Newsome, A. and **Hobbs**, T. J. (1994) The uncertain climate, in 'Horn Expedition Commemorative Symposium', Alice Springs, 1994. 12 pp.

Okoth, Edward, **Davies**, Jocelyn, Nantima, Noelina, Kasiiti, Jacqueline, Selestine, Naliaka, **May**, Tracey and Bishop, Richard (2013) Understanding the epidemiology of African Swine Fever and its impact on smallholders, in 'International Livestock Research Institute, Annual Program Meeting (ILRI APM)', 15–17 May 2013, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. International Livestock Research Institute (ILRI). 1 p.

Patrick, S. J., **LaFlamme**, M. and **Davies**, J. (2008) Traditional knowledge driving contemporary practice: Ngurra-kurlu, in 'GARMA: Key forum on Caring for Country', Gulkulu, Northeast Arnhem Land.

Patton, P. C., **Pickup**, G. and Price, D. M. (1988) Geomorphology and late Quaternary stratigraphy of the Ross River floodout plain, Central Australia, in 'Geological Society America Abstracts with Programs 20(7)'. p. 362.

**Pavey**, Chris and Nano, Catherine (2019) Long-term monitoring reveals impacts of the big rain event in arid Australia in 2010–2011, in 'Ecological Society of Australia, 25 November 2019, Launceston'. 1 p.

Pert, Petina, Hill, Ro, **Davies**, Jocelyn, **Walsh**, Fiona, Robinson, Cathy and Falco-Mammone, Fay (2012) A spatiotemporal analysis of investment in Indigenous land and sea management in Australia, in 'Oceania 2012: People and Conservation in Land and Sea Country', eds. The Society for Conservation Biology. 21–23 September 2012, Darwin. The Society for Conservation Biology. p. 22.

Pert, Petina, Lyons, Pethie, Hill, Ro, **Davies**, Jocelyn, Ens, Emilie, Clarke, Philip, Locke, John, Packer, Joanne and Turpin, Gerry (2014) Incorporating indigenous knowledge into the Atlas of Living Australia, in 'Atlas of Living Australia (ALA) Science Symposium', 11–12 June 2014, Australian Academy of Science, Canberra. 2 pp.

**Perry**, R. A. (1958) Arid and semi-arid lands of Central Australia. Paper presented to ANZAAS, August 1958. Section P, pp. 11–14.

**Perry**, R. A. (1970) Productivity of arid Australia, in 'Arid Lands in Transition', papers presented at the International Conference on Arid Lands in a Changing World, ed. Dregne, H. E. Tucson, Arizona, 1969. pp. 303–316.

**Perry**, R. A. (1970) The effects on grass and browse production of various treatments on a mulga community in central Australia, in 'Proceedings Eleventh International Grassland Congress', ed. Norman, M. J. T. University of Queensland Press, Brisbane. pp. 63–66.

**Perry**, R. A. (1973) Range sites in Australia, in 'Arid Shrublands, Proceedings Third Workshop of the United States-Australia Rangeland Panel', ed. Hyder, D. N. Society for Range Management, Denver, Colorado. pp. 23–25.

**Perry**, R. A. (1974) Strategies available for managing multi-specific communities in Australia, in 'Plant Morphogenesis as the Basis for Scientific Management of Range Resources, Proceedings of the Workshop of the United States-Australia Rangelands Panel', eds. Kreitlow, K. W. and Hart, R. H. Berkeley, California, 29 March–5 April 1971. Paper No. 12, pp. 124–137.

**Perry**, R. A. (1974) The future of arid land vegetation under grazing, in 'Studies of the Australian Arid Zone. II. Animal production', ed. Wilson, A. D. Division of Land Resources Management, CSIRO, Australia. pp. 144–154.

**Perry**, R. A. (1977) Rangeland management for livestock production in semi-arid and arid Australia, in 'Impact of Herbivores on Arid and Semi-arid Rangelands, Proceedings Second United States-Australia Rangeland Panel', Adelaide, 1972. Australian Rangeland Society, Perth. pp. 311–316.

- Pickup, G.** (1984) Research opportunities in the terrestrial sciences, in 'Northern Studies Workshop', Darwin. N.T. University Planning Authority.
- Pickup, G.** (1986) Fluvial processes in the transportation and deposition of particulate material, in 'Proceedings Symposium on the role of particulate matter in the transport and fate of pollutants', ed. Hart, Barry T. Water Studies Centre, Chisholm Institute of Technology, Melbourne. pp. 97–112.
- Pickup, G.** and **Chewings, V. H.** (1986) Patterns of erosion and deposition and their implications for range management, in 'Rangelands: a resource under siege: proceedings of the 2nd International Rangeland Congress', eds. Joss, P. J., Lynch, P. W. and Williams, O. B. Adelaide, S.A. Australian Academy of Science, Canberra. pp. 57–58.
- Pickup, G.** (1988) Cattle grazing distribution models for arid zone paddocks from Landsat, in 'Proceedings of the 3rd International Rangeland Congress, New Delhi, India', eds. P. Singh, V. Shankar and A. K. Srivastava. Range Management Society India, Jhansi. Vol. I, pp. 156–160.
- Pickup, G.** (1988) Natural and grazing induced patterns of erosion in Australia's arid rangelands, in 'Proceedings of the 3rd International Rangeland Congress, New Delhi, India', eds. P. Singh, V. Shankar and A. K. Srivastava. Range Management Society of India, Jhansi. Vol. 1, pp. 13–15.
- Pickup, G.** (1990) Impact of soil erosion on Australia's rangelands, in 'Conference papers of the 6th Biennial Conference', Carnarvon, Western Australia. 3–6 September 1990. Australian Rangeland Society. pp. 159–170.
- Pickup, G.** (1990) The Australian experience—rangeland inventory and monitoring, in 'Proceedings International Conference on Global Natural Resource Monitoring and Assessments: Preparing for the 21st Century'. IUFRO/FAC, Venice. pp. 232–242.
- Pickup, G.** (1991) Spatial models for identifying land degradation, in 'Proceedings of the 4th International Rangeland Congress, Montpellier, France. 22–26 April 1991' eds. A. Gaston, M. Kernick, M. and H. Le Houerou. Montpellier, France. Service Central d'Information Scientifique et Technique. pp. 4:50–53.
- Pickup, G.** (1992) Land degradation in arid and semi-arid Australia, in 'Proceedings International Symposium on Land Degradation and its Biological and Technological Rehabilitation in Drylands. Tottori, Japan'. pp. 95–112.
- Pickup, G.** (1992) Pasture management in arid areas using satellite data, in 'Proceedings Symposium on the Greening Gulf Cooperation Council Countries'. Tokyo, Japan. pp. 1: 27–36.
- Pickup, G., Chewings, V. H., Pearce, G.** and **Bastin, G. N.** (1994) Potential for applying airborne video data to remote sensing of vegetation characteristics in rangelands, in 'Proceedings of the 7th Australasian Remote Sensing Conference'. pp. 1095–1101.
- Pickup, G., Chewings, V. H., Pearce, G.** and **Bastin, G. N.** (1994) Rangeland monitoring with airborne videography, in 'Clean country, clean product, clear profit', Working papers 8th Biennial Conference Australian Rangeland Society, 21–23 June 1994. pp. 203–204.
- Pickup, G., Bastin, G. N., Chewings, V. H.** and **Pearce, G.** (1995) Correction and classification procedures for assessing rangeland vegetation cover with airborne video data, in 'Biennial Workshop on Videography & Color Photography in Resource Assessment'. pp. 15: 305–315.

**Pickup, G. and Chewings, V. H. (1996)** Identifying and measuring the land degradation process using remote sensing, in 'The use of remote sensing for land degradation and desertification monitoring in the Mediterranean Basin', eds. Hill, J. and Peter, D. European Commission, Brussels. pp. 135–147.

Preece, N. D. and **Stafford Smith, D. M. (1991)** Evaluation of species and habitat conservation in central Australia, in 'Proceedings of the 4th International Rangeland Congress, Montpellier, April 1991'. pp. 950–953.

Puckey, H., O'Malley, C., Waycott, M. and **Friedel, M. H. (2004)** The dispersal, impact and management of buffel grass (*Cenchrus ciliaris*) in central Australia, in 'Living in the Outback: Conference Papers Australian Rangeland Society 13th Biennial Conference, Alice Springs, Northern Territory 5–8 July 2004', eds. **Bastin, G.**, Walsh, D. and Nicolson, S. Australian Rangeland Society. pp. 347–348.

Purvis, J. R. and **Bastin, G. N. (1990)** Ponding banks on Atartinga station, in 'Conference papers of the 6th Biennial Conference', Carnarvon, Western Australia. 3–6 September 1990. Australian Rangeland Society. pp. 309–310.

**Race, Digby (2014)** Examining pathways for climate adaptation for communities in remote Australia: Experiences from desert communities, in 'National Climate Change Adaptation Research Facility', 30 September–2 October 2014, Gold Coast QLD. NCCARF/Griffith University. 8 pp.

Reichelt, N. T., Wallis, P. J., Ison, R. L., **Davies, J.**, Carberry, P. S., **Sparrow, A.**, Hall, A. and **Maru, Y. (2016)** Mediating boundaries between knowledge and knowing: ICT and R4D praxis, in 'International Farming Systems Association, Europe Group', 12–15 July 2016, Harper Adams University, U.K.

**Reid, J. R. W. and Puckridge, J. (1992)** Innamincka Regional Reserve—a mismanaged multiple land-use reserve, in 'Conference papers 7th Australian Rangeland Society Biennial Conference'. (Australian Rangeland Society: Australia), 5–8 October 1992, Cobar, New South Wales. pp. 370–373.

**Reid, Julian R. W. (1997)** Uluru-Kata-Tjuta surveys: baseline, monitoring, long-term research, new lines of inquiry and management implications, in 'Proceedings "Back to the Future" Natural Resources Research Workshop', Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park, 27–29 August 1997, ed. Woodcock, L. G. Canberra: Australian Geological Survey Organisation. pp. 94–109.

**Reid, Julian R. W. (2000)** Setting the scene: the general faunal ecology of UKTNP, past and present, in 'Biodiversity and the Reintroduction of Native Fauna at Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park', Proceedings of the Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park Cross-cultural Workshop on Fauna re-introduction, September 1999, eds. Gillen, J. S., Hamilton, R., Low, W. A. and Creagh, C. Canberra: Bureau of Rural Sciences.

Reynolds, James F., **Stafford Smith, Mark** and Lambin, Eric (2003) Do humans cause deserts? An old problem through the lens of a new framework: the Dahlem desertification paradigm, in 'Rangelands in the New Millennium: Proceedings of the VIIth International Rangelands Congress', eds. Allsop, N., Palmer, A. R., Milton, K. P., Kirkman, G. I. H., Kerley, G. I. H., Hurt, C. R. and Brown, C. J. 26 July–1st August 2003, Durban, South Africa. Durban: International Rangeland Congress. pp. 2042–2048.

Rodriguez, Luis, Walker, Daniel, **Maru, Yiheyis**, Ison, Ray and Wanjura, Wolf (2013) Learning from Agricultural Research for Development (AR4D) programs in Sub-Saharan Africa, in 'First Global Conference on Research Integration and Implementation', 8–11 September 2013, ANU Canberra. ANU Online. 1 p.

Ronan, Glenn, Dowd, Anne-Maree, Howden, Mark, Fleming, Aysha, Gaillard, Estelle, Jakku, Emma and **Race, Digby (2014)** Optimal adaptation strategies and actions lie in best-practice business and

smart public policy space: Learnings from Australian agrifood and fibre case studies, in 'Adaptation Futures', 12–16 May 2014, Fortaleza Ceara, Brazil. UNEP. 1 p.

Saha, D. K., Narain, Pratap, Kumar, Suresh, **Friedel**, M. H., Ahuja, U. R., Mathur, B. K. and **Bastin**, G. N. (2002) Peoples' perception on vegetation degradation and its role in desertification in arid zone of Rajasthan, in 'National Symposium on Grassland and Fodder Research in the New Millennium', Jhansi, 30 October–1 November 2002. pp. 198–199.

**Saxon**, E. C. (1983) Parks and reserves, in 'What future for Australia's arid lands?', eds. Messer, J. and Mosley, G. Proceedings of the National Arid Lands Conference, Broken Hill, New South Wales, 21–24 May 1982. Australian Conservation Foundation, Hawthorn, Vic. pp. 165–168.

**Saxon**, E. C. (1984) Multi-temporal texture transformed Landsat imagery for mapping ecological gradients, in 'Proceedings of the Third Australasian Remote Sensing Conference', ed. Walker, E. Organising Committee Landsat 84, Brisbane. pp. 255–259.

Shaw, K., **Foran**, B. D. and Low, W. A. (1986) Management of calcareous pasture communities in the southern Alice Springs district, in 'Working Papers, 4th Biennial Conference, Australian Rangeland Society', 24–27 August 1986, Armidale, NSW. pp. 188–191.

Siebert, B. D., **Squires**, V. R. and Hunter, R. A. (1978) The relationship between liveweight gain of cattle and nitrogen content of the diet at various sites in Australia, in 'Proceedings Nutrition Society Australia', 3: 81.

Silcock, R. G., **Bastin**, G. N., Carter, J. O. and Dixon, K. J. (2006) Resource monitoring capability in the Desert Uplands of Central Queensland, in 'Cutting Edge, Renmark 2006: Australian Rangeland Society 14th Biennial Conference', ed. Erkelenz, Paul. Renmark South Australia, 3–7 September 2006. Unley, S.A.: Australian Rangeland Society. pp. 350–353.

**Slatyer**, R. O. (1973) Structure and function of Australian arid shrublands, in 'Arid Shrublands, Proceedings Third Workshop of the United States-Australia Rangeland Panel—Tucson, Arizona', ed. Hyder, D. N. Society for Range Management, Denver, Colorado. pp. 66–73.

Smajgl, A., Leitch, A., Lynam, T., Larson, S., Straton, A., **Maru**, Y., Stone-Jovicich, S., Heckbert, S., **LaFlamme**, M., Ward, J., Marshall, N. A., Herr, A., Vella, K. and Nursey-Bray, M. (2008) Institutional analysis in outback Australia, in '12th Biennial conference of the International Association for the Study of Commons, IASC', 14–18 July 2008. Cheltenham, England.

**Smyth**, Anita, **Chewings**, V. H., **Bastin**, G. N., Ferrier, S., Manion, Glen and Clifford, Bretan (2004) Integrating historical datasets to prioritise areas for biodiversity monitoring, in 'Living in the Outback: Conference Papers Australian Rangeland Society 13th Biennial Conference, Alice Springs, Northern Territory 5–8 July 2004', eds. **Bastin**, G., Walsh, D. and Nicolson, S. Australian Rangeland Society. pp. 201–208.

**Smyth**, Anita, **Davies**, R., **Bastin**, G. N., Brandle, R., Cook, G. D., Dawes-Gromadzki, Tracy Z., Fleming, M. and Schleibs, M. (2006) Assessing biodiversity outcomes from waterpoint management in the arid rangelands, in 'Cutting Edge, Renmark 2006: Australian Rangeland Society 14th Biennial Conference', ed. Erkelenz, Paul. Renmark South Australia, 3–7 September 2006. Unley, S.A.: Australian Rangeland Society. pp. 367–370.

**Smyth**, Anita, Brandle, R., Fleming, M. and Read, J. (2008) A method for assessing ecological indicators for regional biodiversity condition assessment, in 'Conference papers: Australian



Rangeland Society 15th Biennial Conference, Charters Towers, Qld.: a Climate of Change in the Rangelands', ed. Orr, D. M. CD-ROM, Charters Towers, Qld. Australian Rangeland Society.

Sow, Fafa, Ndour, Ndeye Yacine, Watson, Ian, **Davies**, Jocelyn and Ouedraogo, Souleymane (2015) Cowpea fodder a catalyst for change in an agro-forestry-pastoral community based on the IAR4D approach, in 'Facilitating change in agricultural systems in west and central Africa through application of integrated Agricultural Research for Development', 25–27 February, 2015. Saly, Senegal. CORAF. p. 57.

**Sparrow**, A. D. (1993) The WARMS shrubland data: some analytical approaches and potential problems, in 'Plant dynamics and interpretation in rangeland ecosystems, Western Australian Department of Agriculture Workshop', 2–4 February 1993, Perth. pp. 78–90.

**Squires**, V. R. (1976) Future of animal production in arid areas of Australia, in 'AIAS National Conference "Limits to growth and options for action" Canberra, August 1976'. pp. 197–198.

**Squires**, V. R. (1978) Distance trailed to water and livestock response, in 'Proceedings of the First International Rangeland Congress', ed. Hyder, D. N. Society Range Management, Denver, Colorado. pp. 431–434.

**Squires**, V. R. (1978) Effects of management and the environment on animal dispersion under free ranging conditions, in 'Proceedings First World Congress on Ethology Applied to Zootechnics'. University Catolica de Madrid, Spain. pp. 323–334.

**Squires**, V. R. (1978) Flock configurations and orientation of individuals among grazing sheep, in 'Proceedings First World Congress on Ethology Applied to Zootechnics'. University Catolica de Madrid, Spain. p. 16.

**Squires**, V. R. (1979) Dietary preferences in cattle grazing three major rangelands in central Australia, in 'Working Papers 2nd Biennial Conference, Australian Rangeland Society, 15–16 May 1979'. Adelaide. pp. 3-24–3-37.

**Stafford Smith**, D. M. (1986) Modelling animal ranging behaviour: Implications for production and soil erosion in our arid lands, in 'Working Papers, 4th Biennial Conference, Australian Rangeland Society', 24–27 August 1986, Armidale, NSW. pp. 31–34.

**Stafford Smith**, D. M. (1988) Arid and Semi-Arid Lands Task Force: Background Paper, in 'State of the Environment Conference Bound Pre-Conference Readings'. ACF, Sydney. pp. 1–11.

**Stafford Smith**, D. M. (1988) Managing grazing distributions to maximise production and minimise degradation in semi-arid rangelands, in 'Abstracts for the 3rd International Rangeland Congress (New Delhi, India: November 7–11, 1988)', eds. P. Singh, V. Shankar and A. K. Srivastava. Jhansi, India. Range Management Society of India. Vol. II, 332–334.

**Stafford Smith**, D. M. and **Foran**, B. D. (1988) Practical decision- making: paddock design, economics and land degradation, in 'Working Papers, Proceedings of the 5th Biennial Conference', Australian Rangeland Society, Longreach, Queensland. 14–17 June 1988. Australian Rangeland Society. pp. 175–176.

**Stafford Smith**, D. M. and **Foran**, B. D. (1988) RANGEPACK—microcomputer-based tools to help with decision making in the management of semi-arid rangelands, in 'Abstracts for the 3rd International Rangeland Congress (New Delhi, India: 7–11 November 1988)', eds. P. Singh, V. Shankar and A. K. Srivastava. Jhansi, India. Range Management Society of India. Vol. II, 371–372.

**Stafford Smith**, D. M. (1990) Waters and patterns of animal use, in 'Conference papers of the 6th Biennial Conference', Carnarvon, Western Australia. 3–6 September 1990. Australian Rangeland Society. pp. 35–44.

**Stafford Smith**, D. M. (1991) Planning the use of paddocks in extensive grazing systems: philosophy and practice, in 'Proceedings of the 4th International Rangeland Congress', Montpellier, France. 22–26 April 1991, eds. A. Gaston, M. Kernick, M. and H. Le Houerou. Service Central d'Information Scientifique et Technique. pp. 834–836.

**Stafford Smith**, D. M. and **Foran**, B. D. (1991) Risks and returns: analysing the influence of climatic and market uncertainty on management strategies, in 'Proceedings of the 4th International Rangeland Congress', Montpellier, France. 22–26 April 1991, eds. A. Gaston, M. Kernick, M. and H. Le Houerou. Service Central d'Information Scientifique et Technique. pp. 831–833.

**Stafford Smith**, D. M. and **Foran**, B. D. (1991) Using RANGEPACK Herd-Econ to tackle Australian grazing management questions, in 'Proceedings International Conference on Decision Support systems for Resource Management', Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas. pp. 7–10.

**Stafford Smith**, Mark (1992) Assessing stocking rate strategies in relation to alternative management goals, in 'Conference papers 7th Australian Rangeland Society Biennial Conference'. (Australian Rangeland Society: Australia), 5–8 October 1992, Cobar, New South Wales. pp. 338–339.

**Stafford Smith**, Mark and **Morton**, Stephen R. (1992) Hierarchical design for conservation of biodiversity in Australia's rangelands, in 'Conference papers 7th Australian Rangeland Society Biennial Conference'. (Australian Rangeland Society: Australia), 5–8 October 1992, Cobar, New South Wales. pp. 137–141.

**Stafford Smith**, Mark and **Foran**, Barney (1993) Problems and opportunities for commercial animal production in the arid and semi-arid rangelands, in 'Proceedings XVII International Grasslands Congress', 8–21 February 1993. Palmerston North, New Zealand. pp. 17:41–48.

**Stafford Smith**, D. M. (1993) Grazing as a land use in northern Australia: on the anvil of design, in 'Ancient Land, New Perspectives', Proceedings Australian Institute of Landscape Architects Seminar, Darwin, August 1993. pp. 34–43.

**Stafford Smith**, Mark and **Hope**, M. (1994) Dust and dollars: drought management in Australia, in 'Clean country, clean product, clear profit'. Working papers 8th Biennial Conference Australian Rangeland Society, Katherine NT, 21–23 June 1994. pp. 289–290.

**Stafford Smith**, D. M., McKeon, G. and Howden, M. (1994) Global change impacts on rangelands in northern Australia: preliminary results and approaches, in '1st GCTE Science Conference, Woods Hole Massachusetts, May 1994'. Abstract, pp. 37–38.

**Stafford Smith**, D. M. and Ash, A. J. (1995) Paradigms at their limits in rangelands; what can we learn? in 'World Conference on Natural Resource Modelling', Pietermaritzburg, South Africa, July 1995, ed. Hearne, J. W. (Conference Programme, Abstracts.) Pietermaritzburg, SA, University of Natal. p. 42.

**Stafford Smith**, Mark, Milham, Nick, Douglas, Bob, Tapp, Nicola, **Breen**, J., **Buxton**, Rosemary and McKeon, G. M. (1995) Whole farm modelling and ecological sustainability: a practical application in the NSW rangelands, in 'Ecological Economics Conference, Coffs Harbour, NSW, November 19 to 23, 1995'. Conference Papers. Coffs Harbour, Australia & New Zealand Society for Ecological Economics in Association with the Centre for Agricultural and Resource Economics. pp. 243–249.

**Stafford Smith**, Mark, McKeon, G. M., **Buxton**, Rosemary and **Breen**, J. (1999) The integrated impacts of price, policy and productivity changes on land use in northern Australia, in 'People and Rangelands, Building the Future', eds. Eldridge, D. and Freudenberger, D. Proceedings of the 6th International Rangeland Congress, 19–23 July 1999, Townsville, Qld. Vol. 2. pp. 864–866.

**Stafford Smith**, Mark (2000) Grazing half of Australia: risks and returns to regional futures, in 'Emerging Technologies in Agriculture: from Ideas to Adoption'. Proceedings of Bureau of Rural Sciences Conference, 25–26 July 2000, eds. White, David H. and Walcott, James J. Canberra, A.C.T., Bureau of Rural Sciences. pp. 61–72.

**Stafford Smith**, M., **Bastin**, G. N. and the ACRIS Management Committee (2008) A climate of change: informed by the Australian Collaborative Rangeland Information System, in 'Conference papers: Australian Rangeland Society 15th Biennial Conference, Charters Towers, Qld.: a Climate of Change in the Rangelands', ed. Orr, D. M. CD-ROM, Charters Towers, Qld, Australian Rangeland Society.

**Stafford Smith**, M., Fernandez, R. and Reynolds, J. F. (2011) Looking back on a decade of the Dryland Development Paradigm, in 'Proceedings IX International Rangeland Congress, 2–8 April 2011, Rosario, Argentina'. Rosario, Argentina: National Association for Range Management, Argentina. 6 pp.

Stockwell, T. G. H., Smith, P. C., **Stafford Smith**, D. M. and Hirst, D. (1990) Managing cattle for sustained productivity on native and improved pastures in North Australia, in 'Tropical Grasslands Conference', Toowoomba, November 1990. Invited paper.

**Tier**, G. and **Chewings**, V. H. (1992) Calculations of a useable digital elevation model for habitat modelling in Central Australia, in 'Proceedings of the 6th Australasian Remote Sensing Conference, 2–6 November, 1992 Wellington, New Zealand'. The Conference Committee. Vol.2, pp. 31–38.

Tongway, David J. and **Friedel**, M. H. (1992) Degradation and potential for recovery in some central Australian rangelands: I. Soils and landscape, in 'Conference papers 7th Australian Rangeland Society Biennial Conference'. (Australian Rangeland Society: Australia), 5–8 October 1992, Cobar, New South Wales. pp. 250–251.

Turner, S. J., Prinsley, R. T., **Stafford Smith**, D. M., Nix, H. A. and Walker, B. H. (1990) The impact of climate change on agriculture and forestry, in 'Proceedings of the workshops of the Coordinating Panel on Effects of Global Change on Terrestrial Ecosystem, No. 11(III)', IGBP Stockholm Sweden, pp. 53–93.

Tynan, R. W., Maconochie, J. R., **James**, Craig D., Landsberg, Jill and Tongway, David J. (1999) Grazing gradients, biodiversity and landscape function in Australian rangelands, in 'People and Rangelands, Building the Future', eds. Eldridge, D. and Freudenberger, D. Proceedings of the 6th International Rangeland Congress, 19–23 July 1999, Townsville, Qld. Volume 2. 650–651.

van Klinken, Rieks D., **Friedel**, M. H. and Grice, Anthony C. (2006) Perennial pasture conflicts: is there a way through? in '15th Australian Weeds Conference: Papers and Proceedings: Managing Weeds in a Changing Climate', eds. Preston, C., Watts, J. H. and Crossman, N. D. Adelaide: Weed Management Society of South Australia. pp. 687–690.

Vosloo, Wilna, Breed, Andrew, Capon, Tim, Durr, Peter, **Maru**, Yiheyis and Hernandez-Jover, Marta (2019) Foot and mouth disease: are we prepared for an outbreak? in 'Australian Veterinary Association Conference', 9 May 2019, Perth Australia. Australian Veterinary Association. 1 p.

Walker, B. and **Foran**, Barney (1986) Progress in appropriate technology and land management since the 1980 workshop, in 'Science and Technology for Aboriginal Development: Proceedings of a Workshop, Alice Springs, October 1985', eds. Foran, Barney and Walker, B. Alice Springs: CSIRO and Centre for Appropriate Technology. Paper 1.2.

**Walsh**, F. J. (2010) Commercial Aboriginal harvest of bush foods from central Australia, in '12th International Congress International Society of Ethnobiology', Tofino, Vancouver Island, Canada.

**Walsh**, F. J. and Dobson, V. P. (2010) Interrelationships between people, plants, laws and all things: Arrernte values in landscapes and iconic bush food species, in '12th International Congress International Society of Ethnobiology', Tofino, Vancouver Island, Canada.

**Walsh**, F. (2012) Burning and learning: Supporting ways for old and young Martu to share traditional knowledge about burning and bush foods, 2012-2013, in 'Comparative Wests UWA - Stanford University Symposium' (Organisers D. Bird and P. Veth), 13 August 2012, Perth. The University of Western Australia.

**Walsh**, F. (2012) Handing back the past: a journey to Martu country, in 'Comparative Wests UWA - Stanford University Symposium' (Organisers D. Bird and P. Veth), 13 August 2012, Perth. The University of Western Australia.

**Walsh**, Fiona, **Davies**, Jocelyn, Lander, Shannon, Carmody, Michael, Hill, Ro, Mooney, Meg, **Sparrow**, Ashley and Ltyentye Apurte Rangers (2015) Understanding climate science supports adaptation in indigenous rangeland management, in 'Innovation in the Rangelands. Proceedings of the 18th Australian Rangeland Society Biennial Conference, Alice Springs', ed. **Friedel**, M.H. Australian Rangeland Society: Parkside, SA. 4 pp.

Wand, Paul and **Stafford Smith**, Mark (2004) Developing a knowledge base for sustainable outback living, in 'Living in the Outback: Conference Papers Australian Rangeland Society 13th Biennial Conference, Alice Springs, Northern Territory 5–8 July 2004', eds. **Bastin**, G., Walsh, D. and Nicolson, S. Australian Rangeland Society. pp. 15–22.

Watson, I., **Davies**, J., Hall, A., Sow, F., Ouedraogo, S. and Dorai, K. (2015) Innovation systems, food security and gender realities in a Senegalese livestock-crop system, in 'TropAg 2015: Tropical Agriculture Conference 2015: meeting the productivity challenge in the Tropics', 16–18 November 2015, Brisbane.

Watson, Ian, Novelly, Paul, **Bastin**, Gary and Eyre, Teresa (2011) ACRIS—a collaborative approach to reporting change in Australia's rangelands, in 'IX International Rangeland Congress, 2–8 April 2011, Rosario, Argentina'. National Association for Range Management, Argentina. Argentina: IRC. pp. 235–239.

Wilkinson, Scott, **Bastin**, Gary, Stokes, Chris, Hawdon, Aaron, **Chewings**, Vanessa, Nicholas, Mike, Henderson, Anne, Abbott, Brett and McKellar, Karl (2013) Understanding the impacts of grazing land management on ground cover, pasture productivity and erosion, in 'NERP Tropical Ecosystems Hub and Reef Rescue R&D Conference 2013', 7–10 May 2013, Cairns. Reef and Rainforest Research Centre. p. 76.

Wood, D. H., Leigh, J. H. and **Foran**, B. D. (1987) The production and ecological costs of rabbit grazing, in 'Proceedings of the 8th Australian Vertebrate Pest Control Conference, Coolangatta, Qld, 1987'. pp. 18–27.



## Newsletter and magazine articles

**Addison**, Jane (2009) Land tenure investigations in the Gobi Desert, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 09/3, 5–7.

Ash, Andrew J. and **Stafford Smith**, Mark (2002) Issues challenging rangelands down under, *Rangelands*, **24**, 28–30.

Bastin, G. N., **Friedel**, M. H. and **Griffin**, G. F. (1988) Field data recording, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 88/1, 1–3.

**Bastin**, G. N. and Andison, R. (1990) Kidman Springs country-10 years on. *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 90/1, 15–19.

**Bastin**, G. N. (1991) Improving the land—Mount Riddock, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 91/2, 9–11.

**Bastin**, G. N. (1991) The desert rose blooms again, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 91/1, 8–9.

**Bastin**, G. N., (1991) Who cares for our land? *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 91/1, 5–7.

**Bastin**, G. N. (1994) Review of ‘Mulga, Merinos and Managers’, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 94/1, 20.

**Bastin**, G. N. (1994), Review of ‘Rangeland Soil Condition Assessment Manual’ by David Tongway, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 94/1, 19.

**Bastin**, G. N. and Smith, C. (1994) The Olive Pink Reserve: an arid zone botanic garden, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 94/1, 7–11.

**Bastin**, G. N., **Chewings**, V. H., **Pearce**, G. and **Pickup**, G. (1999) Video—I see! measuring rangeland vegetation with aerial photography, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 99/2, 7–12.

**Bastin**, G. N., Ludwig, John A., Eager, Robert W., Liedloff, Adam C., Andison, Reginald T. and Cobiac, Michael (2000) Vegetation recovery: Kidman Springs Exclosure photos over 25 years, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 00/2, 1–5.

**Bastin**, G. N., Tongway, D. J., **Sparrow**, A. D., Purvis, R. and Hindley, N. L. (2001) Soil and vegetation recovery following water ponding, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 01/2, 1–7.

**Bastin**, G. N., **Chewings**, V. H., Ludwig, John A., Eager, Robert W., Liedloff, Adam C. and Karfs, Robert (2002) Monitoring landscape function with remotely-sensed imagery, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 02/1, 7–11.

**Bastin**, G. N., **Kinloch**, J. E., **Chewings**, V. H., **Pearce**, G., Ludwig, John A., Eager, Robert W. and Liedloff, Adam C. (2002) Vegetation patches: how do they change along an environmental gradient? *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 02/1, 1–7.

**Bastin**, G. N., Ludwig, John A., Eager, Robert W., Liedloff, Adam C., Andison, Reg and Cobiac, Michael (2003) Vegetation changes from 1973 to 2002 on a cracking clay in northern Australia, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 03/1, 1–7.

- Bastin, G. N., Chewings, V. H., Ludwig, John A., Eager, Robert W. and Liedloff, Adam C. (2004)** Potential of multi-scale video imagery to indicate the leakiness of rangelands, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 04/1, 1–5.
- Bastin, G. N. and Coates, Ruth (2005)** ACRIS—reporting change in the rangelands: summary of change in pilot regions, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 05/2, 1–7.
- Bastin, Gary (2010)** Evaluation of ‘Rangelands 2008—Taking the pulse’, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 10/1, 9–10.
- Bastin, Gary (2012)** Recent updates to the ACRIS website, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 12/1, 2.
- Bastin, Gary and Allan, Grant (2012)** After the smoke has cleared: 2011 fire in central Australia, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 12/2, 3–6.
- Bastin, Gary (2014)** Arid zone allometry and spatial extrapolation with remote sensing, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 14/1, 9 pp.
- Bastin, Gary and Chewings, Vanessa (2014)** Non-pastoral agricultural production and value in the rangelands, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 14/3.
- Buxton, Rosemary (1996)** DroughtPlan, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 96/3, 5–7.
- Buxton, Rosemary (1997)** Woody weed control can you afford not to? *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 97/1, 8–10.
- Davies, Jocelyn (2007)** Enterprising work on country: incentives for biodiversity conservation and well-being, *Our Place*, **30**, 14–16.
- Foran, Barney, D. and Lendon, Colin (1974)** Current range assessment work in central Australia, *Range Assessment Newsletter*, No. 74/1, 3–5.
- Foran, Barney (1976)** Comment: condition and trend—where to next, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 76/4, 5–6.
- Foran, B. D. (1983)** Multi-camp systems—are they for us? *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 83/1, 13–15.
- Foran, Barney (1984)** Fine if someone else does the work, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 84/3, 1–2.
- Foran, Barney (1986)** Science and Aboriginal development, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 86/1, 9–10.
- Foran, Barney (1986)** Measuring and interpreting range trend, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 86/1, 10–13.
- Friedel, M. H. (1982)** Changes in tree and shrub populations in central Australia, *Alice Springs Rural Review*, 12(12), 64.
- Friedel, M. (1983)** Woody plant management with fire, *Alice Springs Rural Review*, 13(5), 3 pp.

- Friedel, M.** (1989) Report on range assessment travelling workshop, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 89/1, 11–12.
- Friedel, M. H.** (1992) Recovery of grazed rangelands: part one, *Alice Springs Rural Review*, 22(6), 4–5.
- Friedel, M. H.** (1992) Recovery of grazed rangelands: part two, *Alice Springs Rural Review*, 22(7), 4–6.
- Friedel, M. H.** (1993). Understanding change in central Australia's calcareous grasslands, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 93/1, 5–7.
- Friedel, M.** (1993) Do pitting and opposed discing work? *Centralian Land Management Association Newsletter*, 93(9).
- Friedel, M.** (1993) Pitting and opposed discing—are they worth trying? *Alice Springs Rural Review*, 23(12), 2–4.
- Friedel, M. H., Cann, B. and Wauchope, S.** (1994) Pitting and opposing discing in central Australia: are they worth it? *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 94/1, 1–3.
- Friedel, M.** (1995) Native seed for rehabilitation, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 95/3, 6.
- Friedel, M. H.** (1997) Rangeways: land use planning for semi-arid Australia, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 97/2, 14–15.
- Friedel, M. H. and Bastin, G. N.** (2002) Indo-Australian collaboration to assess desertification, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 02/2, 10–11.
- Friedel, M. H., Chewings, V. H., Maru, Y., Smyth, Robert E. and Hochman, Z.** (2004) Communities: information and communications technologies for regional, rural and remote Australia, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 04/3, 5–7.
- Friedel, M., Kinnear, S. and Miles, B.** (2009) Balancing competing interests for plants that have commercial value and weed potential, *Thinking Bush, Thinking Weeds*, 8, 16–17.
- Friedel, M.** (2017) Plant stowaways in camel harness, *Land for Wildlife & Garden for Wildlife—Central Australia Newsletter*, April 2017, 4–5.
- Friedel, M.** (2018) Historical information on buffel grass, *Rangelands Memo*, November 2018 (WA Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Perth), ISSN 1033–5757. pp. 36–37.
- Friedel, M.** (2020) Unwelcome guests, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 20/2.
- Friedel, M. and Franklin, D.** (2020) Iain Campbell's 16-year record of bird observations, *Alice Springs Field Naturalists Club Newsletter*, March 2020, 5–8.
- Griffin, G. F.** (1977) Aboriginal nutrition, No. 2. Quarterly Newsletter produced by the CSIRO Division of Land Resources Management, Perth, pp. 1–3.
- Griffin, G. F.** (1977) Aboriginal nutrition, No. 3. Quarterly newsletter produced by the CSIRO Division Land Resources Management, Perth, pp. 1–4.
- Griffin, G. F.** (1977) Aboriginal nutrition, No. 4. Quarterly newsletter produced by the CSIRO Division Land Resources Management, Perth, pp. 1–4.



- Griffin**, G. F. (ed.) (1978) Research and Aboriginal land use, No. 5. Newsletter of the Technical Advisory Group for Aboriginal Lands, Alice Springs.
- Griffin**, G. F. (1979) Dragonfly (Odonata) records from central Australia, *The Australian Entomologist*, **6**(4), 75–77.
- Griffin**, G. F. (1983) *Rhyothemis graphiptera* (Rambur) (Odonata: Libellulidae), a new record from central Australia, *The Australian Entomologist*, **10**, 38.
- Griffin**, G. F. (1985) Bushtucker: grow your own, *Australian Plants*, **13**, 127–134.
- Griffin**, G. F. (1988) Fire in the heart, *NT Rural News*, 3–88, 33–39.
- Griffin**, G. F. (1990) Central Australian mountain ranges study, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 90/3, 3–5.
- Griffin**, G. F. (1993) Arid land functioning: managing mining impacts in critical areas, *Environment Australia*. Australian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. Sydney, Australia.
- Hillery**, Melinda, **Griffin**, Graham, Nancarrow, Blair and Syme, Geoff (1998) Take nothing but photos, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 98/3, 8–12.
- James**, Craig D., Landsberg, Jill and **Morton**, Stephen R. (1995) Integrating grazing and biodiversity conservation in Australia's arid rangelands, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 95/2, 7–9.
- James**, Craig D. (2000) Green and profitable grazing is possible, *Farming Ahead*, 2000, April (100). pp. 81–82.
- London**, Colin (1974) Some impressions of the Range Resource Management Program of USDA Soil Conservation Service in the north-west US, *Range Assessment Newsletter*, No 74/1, 5–6.
- Lovell, P. and **Bastin**, G. N. (1992) Frontier Kings Canyon: a new resort with environmentally sensitive landscaping, *Range Management Newsletter*, No.92/3, 2–6.
- Ludwig, John, **Bastin**, Gary, Eyre, Teresa and **Davies**, Jocelyn (2014) Monitoring rangelands: a more integrated approach using biophysical and socio-economic indicators, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 14/2, 5–11.
- Morton**, S. R. (1991) Rangeland management and rangeland science, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 91/2, 1–2.
- Morton**, S. R. (1992) Flood control by ants, *Ecos*, **74**, 3–4.
- Morton**, S. R. and Price, P. (1995) R&D for sustainable use and management of Australia's rangelands, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 94/1, 21–22.
- Reid**, Julian R.W. (1993) Rabbits vs domestic livestock revisited, *Range Management Newsletter*, **93**/1, 2–4.
- Smyth**, Anita (2008) Managing biodiversity to support rangeland ecosystem services using waterpoint management, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 08/1, 1–3.

- Squires**, Vic. R. (1977) Multi-camp grazing systems in South Africa—some impressions, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 77/1, 7–10.
- Squires**, V. R. (1979) Grazing behaviour of free ranging sheep and cattle under arid conditions, *Livestock International*, March/April 1979, 6–9.
- Stafford Smith**, D. M. and **Foran**, B. D. (1987) RANGEPACK—computerised advisory systems for pastoral management, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 87/1, 16–17.
- Stafford Smith**, D. M. and Donnelly, J. (1989) Decision support tools for Australian agriculture, *Agricultural Systems and Information Technical Newsletter*, 1.
- Stafford Smith**, D. M. (1990) RANGEPACK Herd-Econ—a dynamic herd and flock model to link the biology and business of a grazing enterprise, *Agricultural Systems and Information Technical Newsletter*, 2(2), 9–10.
- Stafford Smith**, Mark (1992) Successors in succession, *Bulletin of the Ecological Society of Australia*, 22(1), 27–30.
- Stafford Smith**, D. M. (1992) RANGEPACK Climate, *Agricultural Systems and Information Technical Newsletter*, 4(1), 43.
- Stafford Smith**, D. M. (1992) Stocking rate strategies across Australia; of, how do you cope with drought? *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 92/1, 1–3.
- Stafford Smith**, Mark (1992) New Zealand discussions on decision support, *Agricultural Systems and Information Technology Newsletter*, 4(1), 47.
- Stafford Smith**, Mark (1992) Applying RANGEPACK to the management of sheep flocks in the Australian rangelands, *Agricultural Systems and Information Technology Newsletter*, 4(1), 20.
- Stafford Smith**, D. M. and **Hope**, M. L. (1992) Applying RANGEPACK to the management of sheep flocks in the Australian rangelands, *Agricultural Systems and Information Technical Newsletter*, 4(1), 19–20.
- Stafford Smith**, Mark (1994) Lessons for range management from the business world, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 94/1, 4–6.
- Stafford Smith**, Mark (1994) Managing risk in the rangelands, *Agricultural Systems and Information Technical Newsletter*, 6(2), 61–62.
- Stafford Smith**, D. M. and Steffen, W. (1994) A sunburnt land of drought and rain, *GEO Australasia*, 16(6), 20–21.
- Stafford Smith**, Mark (1995) Likely impacts of global change on the Australian rangelands, *Climate Change Newsletter*, 7(2), 10–13.
- Stafford Smith**, M. (2006) Bush medicine for a bustling world, *EarthSong Journal*, 5, 13–15.
- Stafford Smith**, M. (2006) Dry Knowledge, Lively Enterprise, *Our Planet*, 17(1), 24–25.
- Stafford Smith**, Mark (2001) Northern future: managing diversity, *Savanna Links*, 17, 4,5,7.

Whitfield, Shona and **Bastin**, Gary (1997) The Australian Trust for Conservation Volunteers, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 97/2, 8–13.

**Winkworth**, Bob (1997) Can desert country be made into cattle country? *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 97/2, 3–7.

**Winkworth**, Bob (1998) Regeneration of mulga groves, *Range Management Newsletter*, No. 98/1, 7–9.

## Reports

**Addison, Jane and Pavey, Chris** (2013) Conservation of threatened species on pastoral land in the southern Northern Territory: identifying, monitoring and managing refuges. Progress Report, March 2013. Alice Springs: CSIRO. 19 pp.

**Addison, Jane** (2014) Pastoral mobility must be preserved to ensure Mongolian rangeland sustainability. Online: University of Oxford.

**Addison, Jane and Pavey, Chris** (2014) The potential of refuges for monitoring small mammals in the Australian rangelands. CSIRO, Alice Springs. 24 pp.

Alyawarr Speakers from Ampilatwatja, **Walsh, F. and Douglas, J.** (2009) Angka Akatyerr-akert: a desert raisin report. Alice Springs: Desert Knowledge Cooperative Research Centre, Alice Springs. 56 pp.

Ash, A. J., McDonald, C. K., Liedloff, A. C., Carter, J. O., Howden, S. M., Ludwig, J. A., Mclvor, J. G., McKeon, G. M. and **Stafford Smith, D. M.** (2004) Natural Resource Models in the Rangelands: A Review Undertaken for the National Land and Water Resources Audit. Brisbane: CSIRO Sustainable Ecosystems, Desert Knowledge CRC, Queensland Government Natural Resources, Mines and Energy.

**Bastin, G. N., Chewings, V. H., Pearce, G. and McGregor, F.** (1999) Assessment of grazing impact on the Barkly Tablelands: vegetation index and software. CSIRO Report to NT Department of Lands, Planning and Environment. Published on CD-ROM.

**Bastin, G. N.** (2005) Australian Collaborative Rangeland Information System: reporting change in the rangelands: national synthesis of reports from pilot regions. Alice Springs, CSIRO Sustainable Ecosystems and ACRIS Management Committee.

**Bastin, G., James, C. D., Chewings, V. and Brook, A.** (2006) Wool producers with remote control: new tools for whole of property management. Final report for Land, Water and Wool Funded Project CSE 27. CSIRO Sustainable Ecosystems, Alice Springs. 65 pp.

**Bastin, G. N., Abbott, B. N., Chewings, V. H. and Wallace, J.** (2007) Metrics of landscape health for sustainable grazing in the Burdekin Dry Tropics, Queensland. Project report for the Sustainable Grazing Program, Great Barrier Reef catchments node, Water for a Healthy Country Flagship. CSIRO, 2007–06. 58 pp.

**Bastin, G. N., Abbott, B. N. and Chewings, V. H.** (2008) Validating a remotely sensed index of landscape leakiness in the Burdekin Dry Tropics, Queensland. Report for the Reef Catchment Systems Project, Water for a Healthy Country Flagship (Healthy Water Ecosystems Theme). CSIRO Water for a Healthy Country Flagship. 39 pp.

**Bastin, Gary,** (2011) ACRIS Dust Product Update 2006–2010, Australian Collaborative Rangelands Information System, Australian Government. 10 pp.

**Bastin, Gary** (2011) ACRIS Kangaroo Density Update 2004–2008: updated information to that provided in *Rangelands 2008—Taking the pulse*. Australian Government.

**Bastin, Gary** (2011) ACRIS Livestock Density Update 2003–2008: updated information to that provided in *Rangelands 2008—Taking the pulse*. Australian Government.

**Bastin, Gary** (2011) ACRIS Fire Product Update 2006–2010: updated information to that provided in *Rangelands 2008—Taking the pulse*. Australian Government.

**Bastin, Gary** (2012) Rangelands Protected Area 2004–2010: updated information to that provided in *Rangelands 2008—Taking the pulse*, Australian Collaborative Rangelands Information System, Australian Government. 10 pp.

**Bastin, Gary** (2012) ACRIS climate variability update 2005–2011: updated information to that provided in *Rangelands 2008—Taking the pulse*. Australian Government (DSEWPaC).

**Bastin, Gary** (2012) ACRIS Total Grazing Pressure update: trends in the abundance and distribution of feral goats in the rangelands. Australian Government.

**Bastin, Gary, Thomas, Philip, Novelly, Paul, Fleming, Mike, Baulderstone, Craig and Barnetson, Jason** (2012) ACRIS Critical Stock Forage update 2006–2010: updated information to that provided in *Rangelands 2008—Taking the pulse*. Australian Government (DSEWPaC).

**Bastin, Gary, Thomas, Phil, Novelly, Paul, Fleming, Mike and Baulderstone, Craig** (2012) ACRIS Landscape Function Update 2006–2010: updated information to that provided in *Rangelands 2008—Taking the pulse*. Australian Government (DSEWPaC).

**Bastin, Gary** (2013) ACRIS Livestock Density update 2009–2011. Canberra: Australian Government Department of the Environment.

**Bastin, Gary** (2013) ACRIS Fire Product update 2011–2012. Canberra, Australian Government (SEWPaC) for the Australian Collaborative Rangelands Information System.

**Bastin, Gary** (2013) ACRIS Kangaroo Density update 2009–2012. Canberra, Department of the Environment.

**Bastin, Gary, Hodgins, Grant, Scarth, Peter, Gill, Tony and Taylor, Andrew** (2014) Updated reporting of woody vegetation clearing in the Queensland and NSW Rangelands: 1988–2010. Canberra, Australian Collaborative Rangelands Information System.

**Bastin, G.** (2015) Australian rangelands and climate change: Section 3, rainfall variability and pasture growth, in 'It's Hot and Getting Hotter: Australian Rangelands and Climate Change—reports of the Rangelands Cluster Project', ed. M-A Healy. Ninti One Limited and CSIRO, Alice Springs. pp. 32–55. Available at

[https://www.nintione.com.au/resource/AustralianRangelandsAndClimateChange\\_RainfallVariabilityAndPastureGrowth.pdf](https://www.nintione.com.au/resource/AustralianRangelandsAndClimateChange_RainfallVariabilityAndPastureGrowth.pdf)

**Bastin, G.** (2015) Australian rangelands and climate change: Section 4, meteorological drought, in 'It's Hot and Getting Hotter: Australian Rangelands and Climate Change—reports of the Rangelands Cluster Project', ed. M-A Healy. Ninti One Limited and CSIRO, Alice Springs. pp. 60–77. Available at [https://www.nintione.com.au/resource/AustralianRangelandsAndClimateChange\\_MeteorologicalDrought.pdf](https://www.nintione.com.au/resource/AustralianRangelandsAndClimateChange_MeteorologicalDrought.pdf)

**Bastin, G.** (2015) Australian rangelands and climate change: Section 5, heatwaves, in 'It's Hot and Getting Hotter: Australian Rangelands and Climate Change—reports of the Rangelands Cluster Project', ed. M-A Healy. Ninti One Limited and CSIRO, Alice Springs. pp. 78–97. Available at [https://www.nintione.com.au/resource/AustralianRangelandsAndClimateChange\\_Heatwaves.pdf](https://www.nintione.com.au/resource/AustralianRangelandsAndClimateChange_Heatwaves.pdf)

**Bastin, G.** (2015) Australian rangelands and climate change: Section 6, remotely sensed ground cover, in 'It's Hot and Getting Hotter: Australian Rangelands and Climate Change—reports of the Rangelands Cluster Project', ed. M-A Healy. Ninti One Limited and CSIRO, Alice Springs. pp. 98–128. Available at [https://www.nintione.com.au/resource/AustralianRangelandsAndClimateChange\\_RemotelySensedGroundCover.pdf](https://www.nintione.com.au/resource/AustralianRangelandsAndClimateChange_RemotelySensedGroundCover.pdf)

**Bastin, G.** (2015) Australian rangelands and climate change: Section 7, fire, in 'It's Hot and Getting Hotter: Australian Rangelands and Climate Change—reports of the Rangelands Cluster Project', ed. M-A Healy. Ninti One Limited and CSIRO, Alice Springs. pp. 129–144. Available at [https://www.nintione.com.au/resource/AustralianRangelandsAndClimateChange\\_Fire.pdf](https://www.nintione.com.au/resource/AustralianRangelandsAndClimateChange_Fire.pdf)

**Bastin, G.** (2015) Australian rangelands and climate change: Section 9, dust, in 'It's Hot and Getting Hotter: Australian Rangelands and Climate Change—reports of the Rangelands Cluster Project', ed. M-A Healy. Ninti One Limited and CSIRO, Alice Springs. pp. 157–167. Available at [https://www.nintione.com.au/resource/AustralianRangelandsAndClimateChange\\_Dust.pdf](https://www.nintione.com.au/resource/AustralianRangelandsAndClimateChange_Dust.pdf)

**Bastin, G., Stokes, C., Green, D. and Forrest, K.** (2015) Australian rangelands and climate change—pastoral production and adaptation, in 'It's Hot and Getting Hotter: Australian Rangelands and Climate Change—reports of the Rangelands Cluster Project', ed. M-A Healy. Ninti One Limited and CSIRO, Alice Springs. pp. 233–252. Available at [http://www.nintione.com.au/resource/AustralianRangelandsAndClimateChange\\_PastoralProduction.pdf](http://www.nintione.com.au/resource/AustralianRangelandsAndClimateChange_PastoralProduction.pdf)

Bohensky, Erin, Butler, James, Rainbird, John, Skewes, Tim, McGrath, Vic, Nai, Fraser, **Maru**, Yiheyis, Hunter, Cass and Morseu, Fiona (2014) Adaptation Integration Workshop—The Masig Island Example. Report to the National Environmental Research Program. Cairns: Reef and Rainforest Research Centre on behalf of National Environmental Research Program.

Bohensky, Erin, Butler, James, Rainbird, John, Skewes, Tim, McGrath, Vic, Nai, Fraser, **Maru**, Yiheyis, Morseu, Fiona and Lankester, Ally (2014) Mabuiag Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow: Community Future Scenarios and Adaptation Strategies. Cairns: NERP (RRRC).

Brown, C., **Friedel, M. H.** and Doak, K. (2013) Alice Springs regional weed management plan 2013–2018. Northern Territory Government, Department of Land Resource Management.

Butler, James, Bohensky, Erin, Skewes, Tim, **Maru**, Yiheyis, Hunter, Cass, Busilacchi, Sara, Rochester, Wayne, Johnson, Joanna and Doupe, Juliana (2012) Torres Strait futures: regional stakeholders' future scenarios and livelihood adaptation strategies. Cairns, Queensland: Reef and Rainforest Research Centre.

Butler, James, Rainbird, John, Skewes, Tim, McGrath, Vic, Nai, Fraser, Bohensky, Erin, **Maru**, Yiheyis and Morseu, Fiona (2013) Masig yesterday, today and tomorrow: community future scenarios and adaptation strategies. Cairns, Qld.: Reef and Rainforest Research Centre Limited.

**Buxton, R., Cabon, D. and Stafford Smith, D. M.** (1995) Droughtplan: developing with graziers, profitable and sustainable strategies to manage for rainfall variability. Regional Report No.1, Longreach/Richmond, western Queensland. 20 pp.

**Buxton, Rosemary and Crawford, G.** (1996) Droughtplan: developing strategies with graziers, profitable and sustainable strategies to manage for rainfall variability: Regional Report, Central Australia. Alice Springs: CSIRO National Rangelands Program. 12 pp.

Campbell, David, **Davies**, Jocelyn and Wakerman, John (2007) Realising economies in the joint supply of health and environmental services in Aboriginal central Australia. Working Paper 11. Alice Springs: Desert Knowledge CRC. 33 pp.

Carson, D. and Taylor, A. (2010) On Track: Four wheel drive tourism in desert Australia. DKCRC Report 44. Desert Knowledge Cooperative Research Centre, Alice Springs. Contributing authors: **Box**, P., Cartan, G., **Chewings**, V., Coghlan, A., **Friedel**, M., Jacobsen, D., Jones, R., Kimpton, S., Macbeth, J., Macgregor, C., Narayanan, Y., Pilgrim, A., Powell, Z., Prideaux, B. and Schmallegger, D. 93 pp.

Carter, J., Silcock, R., **Bastin**, G. and **Schliebs**, M. (2007) Australian Collaborative Rangeland Information System, Reporting Change in the Rangelands. Queensland Information for the National Report. Queensland Department of Natural Resources and Water, Brisbane, Australia. 68 pp.

**Chewings**, V. H., **Bastin**, G. N. and **Kinloch**, J. E. (2004) Report 3.3 Kunoth, in 'Evaluation of the EO-1 Hyperion Hyperspectral Instrument & its Applications at Australian Validation Sites 2001–2003', eds. D. L. B. Jupp and Bisun Datt. CSIRO Earth Observation Centre Report 2004/06. pp. 97–118.

Collins, Kerry, **Pavey**, Chris, Hobman, Elizabeth V., Loechel, Barton, Chilcott, Chris, Singh, Jessica and Robinson, Cathy (2017) A Typology to Categorise Plant Production Industries in Australia in Terms of Biosecurity Surveillance Capacity and Exposure to Risk. CSIRO.

**Davies**, Jocelyn (2007) 'Walking together, working together': Aboriginal Research Partnerships. DKCRC Report 26. Desert Knowledge Cooperative Research Centre, Alice Springs. 122 pp.

**Davies**, J. (2007) Chapter 8: Environmental co-management. Working with Indigenous communities. Australian Government Department of Industry Tourism and Resources, Leading Practice Sustainable Development Program for the Mining Industry, Canberra. [online]  
[http://www.ret.gov.au/resources/mining/leading\\_practice\\_sustainable\\_development\\_program\\_for\\_the\\_mining\\_industry/Documents/LPSDP-IndigenousCommunitiesHandbook.pdf](http://www.ret.gov.au/resources/mining/leading_practice_sustainable_development_program_for_the_mining_industry/Documents/LPSDP-IndigenousCommunitiesHandbook.pdf)

**Davies**, J. (2010) Opportunities in the Treaty of Waitangi process: Analysis of Australian joint management settlements against Ngai Tuhoe criteria. Report to New Zealand Landcare Research/Manaaki Whenua, Lincoln, New Zealand.

**Davies**, Jocelyn, **Douglas**, Josie, **Walsh**, Fiona and **Laflamme**, Michael (2010) Livelihoods inLand: promoting health and wellbeing outcomes from desert Aboriginal land management. Research Report 78. Alice Springs: Desert Knowledge CRC. 109 pp.

**Davies**, Jocelyn, **Maru**, Yiheyis, **Hueneke**, Hannah, Grey-Gardner, Robyn and **Chewings**, Vanessa (2010) Outback livelihoods: employment, sustainable livelihoods and development in the Anmatjere region, central Australia. DKCRC Report 61. Desert Knowledge Cooperative Research Centre, Alice Springs. 134 pp.

**Davies**, Jocelyn, **Maru**, Yiheyis and **May**, Tracey (2012) Enduring community value from mining: conceptual framework. Ninti One Limited. 60 pp.

Dorai, K., McMillan, L., Hall, A. and **Davies**, J. (2015) Exploring the effectiveness of Innovation Platforms. Food Systems Innovation, Practice Note Series: Markets and Partnerships. CSIRO, Australian Government, Australian International Food Security Research Centre, Canberra.

**Douglas**, J. (2011) Learning from country: the value of Indigenous language and culture programs in remote schools for community engagement and natural resource management, Alice Springs,

[http://www.nintione.com.au/resource/NintiOneResearchReport\\_69\\_Thevalueofcountryvisitsinremoteschools.pdf](http://www.nintione.com.au/resource/NintiOneResearchReport_69_Thevalueofcountryvisitsinremoteschools.pdf), viewed October 2021.

Evans, Tim, Tan, KokPiang, Magee, John, Karim, Fazlul, **Sparrow**, Ashley, Lewis, Steven, Marshall, Sarah, Kellett, Jim and Galinec, Veronika (2014) Context statement for the Galilee subregion. Product 1.1 from the Lake Eyre Basin Bioregional Assessment. Canberra: Department of the Environment, Bureau of Meteorology, CSIRO and Geoscience Australia.

Evans, Tim, Brandon, Clare, Lewis, Steven, **Pavey**, Chris, Holland, Kate, Beringen, Helen, Schmidt, Becky, Post, David and Henderson, Brent (2018) Assessing impacts of coal resource development on water resources in the Galilee subregion: key findings Product 5: Outcome synthesis for the Galilee subregion from the Lake Eyre Basin Bioregional Assessment. Canberra: CSIRO.

Evans, Tim, **Pavey**, Chris, Cassel, Rebecca, Ransley, Tim, **Sparrow**, Ashley, Kellett, Jim, Galinec, Veronika, Dehelean, Adrian, Bell, Joseph, Caruana, Luke and Kilgour, Penny (2018) Conceptual modelling for the Galilee subregion: Product 2.3 for the Galilee subregion from the Lake Eyre Basin Bioregional Assessment. Canberra: CSIRO.

Fisher, A., Hunt, Leigh P., **James**, Craig D., Landsberg, Jill, Phelps, David, **Smyth**, Anita and Watson, Ian (2005) Management of Total Grazing Pressure: Managing for Biodiversity in the Rangelands. Canberra: Department of the Environment and Heritage.

**Foran**, B. D. and **Pearce**, G. (1989) The use of NOAA satellites and the green vegetation index to assess the 1988/89 summer growing season in central Australia. Unpublished report, CSIRO Division of Wildlife and Ecology, Centre for Arid Zone Research.

Foran, Tira, Williams, Rachel, Spandonide, Bruno, Fleming, David and **Race**, Digby (2015) A conversation about energy futures for remote Australian communities—summary and analysis of workshop findings. Alice Springs, NT: Ninti One Ltd.

**Friedel**, M. H. (1980) Report on an assessment of the rangelands of Glen Helen Station. Perth, CSIRO Division of Land Resources Management. 15 pp.

**Friedel**, M. H., Tongway, D. J., **Sparrow**, A. D. and Grant, R. (1993) Recovery processes in degraded rangelands. Report: to Land and Water Resources Research and Development Corporation. Alice Springs, CSIRO.

**Friedel**, M. H., Nelson, D. J. and Gillen, J. (1996) Impact of tourist infrastructure on environmental processes at Uluru. National Ecotourism Program, Tourism Division, Department of Industry, Science and Tourism, Final Report. Alice Springs, CSIRO.

**Friedel**, M. H., Holm, A., Burnside, D., Duffecy, J., Fitzgerald, D. and Brennan, G. (2001) Rangelands: community-based planning for ecologically sustainable land use in the North East goldfields of Western Australia. Canberra, Land and Water Australia.

**Friedel**, M., Kumar, S. and **Bastin**, G. N. (2004) Integrative technologies for assessing the extent and cause of degradation in arid community rangelands (India), final report to Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research.

**Friedel**, M. H., Puckey, H., O'Malley, C., Waycott, M., **Smyth**, Anita and Miller, G. (2006) Buffel Grass: Both Friend and Foe: an Evaluation of the Advantages and Disadvantages of Buffel Grass Use, and Recommendations for Future Research. A Report to the Desert Knowledge Cooperative Research Centre on the Dispersal, Impact and Management of Buffel Grass (*Cenchrus ciliaris*) in Desert



Australia. Alice Springs, Report 17, Desert Knowledge CRC. 34 pp.  
<http://www.nintione.com.au/resource/DKCRC-Report-17-Buffer-Grass.pdf>

**Friedel, M., Bastin, G. N., Brock, C., Butler, D., Clarke, A., Eyre, T., Fox, J., Grice, T., van Leeuwen, S., Pitt, J., Puckey, H. and Smyth, A.** (2007) Developing a research agenda for the distribution and rate of spread of buffel grass (*Cenchrus ciliaris*) and identification of landscapes and biodiversity assets at most risk from invasion. Report to the Federal Department of the Environment and Water Resources, 2007–12. 28 pp.

**Friedel, M. H. and Chewings, V. H.** (2008) Central Australian Tourism Futures: Refining Regional Development Strategies using a Systems Approach, Central Australian Tourism Futures Stage 2. DKCRC Working Paper 29, Desert Knowledge CRC, Alice Springs NT. 35 pp. Available at: <https://www.nintione.com.au/resource/DKCRC-Working-Paper-29-Central-Australian-Tourism-Futures.pdf>, accessed October 2021.

**Friedel, M. H., Marshall, Nadine A., van Klinken, Rioks D. and Grice, Anthony C.** (2008) Quantifying Costs And Benefits of Buffel Grass: Technical Report, prepared for the Australian Government Land and Water. Canberra, ACT. CSIRO Sustainable Ecosystems.

**Friedel, M., van Klinken, R. D., Grice, T. and Marshall, N.** (2009) Benefits and costs of buffel grass: Understanding perceptions can contribute to policy development. Short policy paper prepared for Land & Water Australia.

Garnett, Stephen, Franklin, Donald, Ehmke, Glenn, VanDerWal, Jeremy, Hodgson, Lauren, **Pavey, Chris**, Reside, April, Welbergen, Justin, Butchart, Stuart, Perkins, Genevieve and Williams, Stephen (2013) Climate change adaptation strategies for Australian birds. Gold Coast, Queensland: National Climate Change Adaptation Research Facility (NCCARF).

Green D., Jackson, S. and Morrison, J. (Eds) Contributing authors: Altman, J. C., Abbott, B., Biddle, N., Evans, J. P., Dominey-Howes, D., Michael, C., Jordan, K., O’Neill, C., Preston, B., **Stafford Smith, M.**, Steffen, W., Veland, S., Whitehead, P. and Woodward, E. (2009) Risks from Climate Change to Indigenous Communities in the Tropical North of Australia. Canberra.

Greiner, Romy, Stokes, C. J., Cowell, S. G., Tapsall, S. A., **Kinloch, J. E.**, Kininmonth, S. J. and Murray, A. E. (2001) A Socio-Economic Profile of the Natural Resource-Based Industries in the (East) Kimberley: Report for the Ord-Bonaparte Program. Townsville: CSIRO Sustainable Ecosystems.

Grice, A. C., **Friedel, M. H.**, Setterfield, S., Ferdinands, K., Clarkson, J., Rolfe, J. and MacLeod, N. (2009) Best practice for making strategic decisions about weeds of commercial value. Report to Australian Weeds Research Centre, AWRC08—23.

**Griffin, G. F. and Lendon, C.** (1979) A report on visits through three Aboriginal homelands in central Australia. CSIRO Division of Land Resources Management, Perth. 12 pp.

**Griffin, G. F. and Friedel, M. H.** (1981) Review of fire in Uluru National Park, N.T. and the implications for park management. Report No.:81/6. 34 pp.

**Griffin, G. F. and Nelson, D. J.** (1988) Vegetation survey of selected land units in the Uluru (Ayers Rock-Mt. Olga) National Park. CSIRO, Alice Springs.

**Griffin, G. F. and Nelson, D. J.** (1989) Environmental guidelines for the rehabilitation of the existing Kata Tjuta Road. CSIRO Division of Wildlife and Ecology, Alice Springs, N.T.

**Griffin**, G. F. (1990) Plant cover and structure data, soil data, and rainfall data from sampled hummock grasslands sites in central Australia. Consultant's Report to Conservation Commission of NT. 114 pp.

**Griffin**, G. F. and **Allan**, G. E. (1990) Bushfires Research Project, Summary Report. Consultant's Report to Conservation Commission of NT. 32 pp.

**Griffin**, G. F. and **Allan**, G. E. (1993) CSIRO/CCNT Bushfires research project. Summary Report. Volume 1. 31 pp.

**Griffin**, G. F. and **Allan**, G. E. (1993) CSIRO/CCNT Bushfires research project. Fire and the management of Aboriginal-owned land in central Australia. Volume 2. 6 pp.

**Griffin**, G. F. and **Allan**, G. E. (1993) Airborne monitoring system data and auxiliary information for the experimental fire sites in the hummock grassland of central Australia. CSIRO/CCNT Bushfire research project, Vol. 18. CSIRO/CCNT Technical report. CSIRO, Alice Springs.

Heckbert, Scott, **Davies**, Jocelyn, Cook, G. D., McIvor, John G., **Bastin**, G. N. and Liedloff, Adam C. (2008) Land management for emissions offsets on Indigenous lands. CSIRO Sustainable Ecosystems, Canberra. [online] <http://www.csiro.au/files/files/pnpo.pdf> .

Heckbert, S., Russell-Smith, J., **Davies**, J., James, G., Cook, G., Liedloff, A., Reeson, A. and **Bastin**, G. (2009) Chapter 25: Northern Savanna Fire Abatement and Greenhouse Gas Offsets on Indigenous Lands. CSIRO Sustainable Agriculture Flagship for the Northern Australia Land and Water Taskforce, Canberra.

Hennessy, K., Fawcett, R., Kirono, D., Mpelasoka, F., Jones, D., Bathols, J., Whetton, P., **Stafford Smith**, M., Howden, M., Mitchell, C. and others (2008) An assessment of the impact of climate change on the nature and frequency of exceptional climatic events: report to Australian Government. Canberra: Bureau of Meteorology and CSIRO. url: [http://www.daff.gov.au/agriculture-food/drought/national\\_review\\_of\\_drought\\_policy/climatic\\_assessment](http://www.daff.gov.au/agriculture-food/drought/national_review_of_drought_policy/climatic_assessment)

Hill, M., Braaten, R., McKeon, G., Barrett, D., Dyer, R., **Friedel**, M., Van Vreeswyk, A., Hacker, R., Henry, B., Carter, J., Haberkorn, G., McGregor, C. and Marlow, N. (2002) Range ASSESS: a spatial framework for analysis of potential for carbon sequestration in rangelands. Canberra: Cooperative Research Centre for Greenhouse Accounting.

Hill, Ro, Wallington, Tabatha, Robinson, Cathy, Pert, Petina, Westcott, David, Stevenson, Bob, **Davies**, Jocelyn and **Walsh**, Fiona (2011) Biodiversity planning—capturing multiple values in decision-making. A framework for research 2011–2015. Cairns: Reef and Rainforest Research Centre. 49 pp.

Hill, Ro, **Walsh**, Fiona, **Davies**, Jocelyn and Sandford, Marcus (2011) Our Country Our Way: Guidelines for Australian Indigenous Protected Area Management Plans. Cairns: CSIRO Ecosystem Science and the Australian Government Department of Sustainability, Water, Environment, Population and Communities. 58 pp.

Hill, Ro, Pert, Petina, **Davies**, Jocelyn, Robinson, Cathy, **Walsh**, Fiona and Falco-Mammone, Fay (2013) Indigenous land management in Australia: extent, scope, diversity, barriers and success factors. Cairns: CSIRO. 84 pp.

Hill, Ro, **Walsh**, Fiona, **Davies**, Jocelyn, **Sparrow**, Ashley and Mooney, Meg (2014) IPA Management under Changing Climate: Milestone Report. Cairns. (unpublished) 7 pp.

Hobman, Elizabeth V., Collins, Kerry, Loechel, Barton, **Pavey**, Chris, Chilcott, Chris, Singh, Jessica and Robinson, Cathy (2017) Biosecurity Status Review: Plant Production Industries in Australia. Canberra: CSIRO.

Huddleston-Holmes, Cameron, Horner, Nerida, Apte, Simon, Day, Stuart, Huth, Neil, Kear, James, Kirby, Jason, Mallants, Dirk, Measham, Tom, **Pavey**, Chris and Schinteie, Richard (2018) Summary report of the assessment of scientific knowledge of shale gas and shale oil potential impacts. Client report: CSIRO.

Hunt, L., **Bastin**, G., Handcock, R. N., Liedloff, A., Mclvor, J. and Thomas, D. (2013) Exploring the potential for improving carbon management in Australia's grazed northern rangelands: A scoping study. CSIRO Sustainable Agriculture Flagship. 160 pp.

Ickowicz, Adrien, Hosack, Geoff, Dambacher, Jeffrey, **Pavey**, Chris, Hayes, Keith, O'Grady, Anthony, Evans, Tim, Henderson, Brent and Holland, Kate (2018) Receptor impact modelling for the Galilee subregion: Product 2.7 for the Galilee subregion from the Lake Eyre Basin Bioregional Assessment. Canberra: CSIRO.

Ison, Ray, Holder, Robyn and **Davies**, Jocelyn (2013) Integrating social and biophysical research in R4D: African food security initiative researcher perspectives. Melbourne, Vic.: Monash Sustainability Institute.

Ison, Ray, Wallis, Phil, Bruce, Caroline, Stirzaker, Richard and **Maru**, Yiheyis (2013) Enhancing learning from AFSI research: Notes for the Field. Melbourne: Monash University.

**James**, Craig D. and Saunders, D. A. (2001) Framework for Terrestrial Biodiversity Targets in the Murray-Darling Basin. Canberra: CSIRO Sustainable Ecosystems and Murray-Darling Basin Commission.

**James**, Craig D. (2003) Sampling ants as indicators of grazing impact in mulga woodlands. Alice Springs: Environment Australia and CSIRO Sustainable Ecosystems.

**Jurado**, E., Westoby, M., **Stafford Smith**, M. D. and **Nelson**, D. J. (1995) Seed and life history attributes in relation to position in an erosion gradient in arid Australia. *Reporte Científico—Facultad de Ciencias Forestales, Universidad Autonoma de Nuevo Leon* (33):1 + 30 pp.

Kerle, J. A. and **Morton**, S. R. (1988) Distribution and abundance of vertebrate fauna of Uluru (Ayers Rock-Mount Olga) National Park, Phase II. Final Report, August 1988. 104 pp.

**Laflamme**, Michael (2011) Learning Journeys: Seven steps to stronger remote communities. Research Report 77. Alice Springs: Desert Knowledge CRC. 88 pp.

Landsberg, Jill, **James**, Craig D., **Morton**, Stephen R., **Hobbs**, Trevor J., Stol, Jacqui, Drew, Alex and Tongway, Helen (1996) The Relationship between the Provision of Artificial Water Sources in Arid and Semi-arid Australia and Changes in Biodiversity: an Interim Report on a Consultancy Undertaken for the Biodiversity Unit of the Dept of Environment, Sport and Territories. Canberra: Division of Wildlife and Ecology.

Landsberg, J., **James**, C. D., **Morton**, S. R., **Hobbs**, T. J., Stol, J., Drew, A. and Tongway, H. (1997) The effects of artificial sources of water on rangeland biodiversity: Biodiversity Technical Paper, 3, 1–203. Environment Australia and CSIRO, Canberra.

Law, Rob, **Davies**, Jocelyn and Childs, John (2007) Examples of NRM contracting within Australia. Working Paper 7. Alice Springs: Desert Knowledge CRC. 20 pp.

Lewis, Steven, Evans, Tim, **Pavey**, Chris, Holland, Kate, Henderson, Brent, Kilgour, Penny, Dehelean, Adrian, Karim, Fazlul, Viney, Neil, Post, David, Schmidt, Becky, Sudholz, Carl, Brandon, Clare, Zhang, Yongqiang, Lymburner, Leo, Dunn, Bex, Mount, Richard, Gonzalez, Dennis, Peeters, Luk, O'Grady, Anthony, Dunne, Rob, Ickowicz, Adrien, Hosack, Geoff, Hayes, Keith, Dambacher, Jeffrey and Barry, Simon (2018) Impact and risk analysis for the Galilee subregion: Product 3–4 for the Galilee subregion from the Lake Eyre Basin Bioregional Assessment. Canberra: CSIRO.

Loechel, Barton, Hobman, Elizabeth V., Collins, Kerry, Robinson, Cathy, Singh, Jessica, **Pavey**, Chris and Chilcott, Chris (2018) Improving grower-led surveillance: Case-study of the Nursery Production Industry. Dutton Park: CSIRO.

**Longworth**, Jim and **James**, Craig D. (2004) EcoRange: Market-Oriented Environmental Certification for Rangeland Pastoral Industries. 5. Australian Environment Group Survey: A Report for the Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation. Canberra: Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation.

Ludwig, John A., Tongway, David J., **Bastin**, G. N. and **James**, Craig D. (2003) Monitoring ecological indicators of rangeland functional integrity and biodiversity at local to regional scales. Alice Springs, Environment Australia and CSIRO Sustainable Ecosystems.

Ludwig, J. A. and **Bastin**, G. N. (2008) Rangeland condition: its meaning and use. A Discussion Paper prepared for the Australian Collaborative Rangelands Information System (ACRIS) Management Committee. 90 pp.

Marsden-Smedley, Jon, Albrecht, Dave, Allan, Grant, Brock, Chris, Duguid, Angus, **Friedel**, Margaret, Gill, A. Malcolm, King, Karen, Morse, Jock, Ostendorf, Bertram and Turner, Dorothy (2012) Vegetation-fire interactions in central arid Australia: towards a conceptual framework. Alice Springs NT: Ninti One Research Report NR001.

**Maru**, Y., **Chewings**, V. H., **Jones**, Mitchell and **Breen**, J. (2006) Mapping Socio-regions in Outback Australia. Alice Springs: Report 20, Desert Knowledge CRC. 61 pp.

**Maru**, Y. and **LaFlamme**, M. (2008) Institutions for Allocating Water Resources in Desert Towns: the Alice Springs Water Resource Strategy. Alice Springs: Report 32, Desert Knowledge CRC. 50 pp.

**Maru**, Yiheyis (2010) Resilient Regions: Clarity of concepts and challenges to systemic measurement. CSIRO. 40 pp.

**Maru**, Yiheyis and **Chewings**, Vanessa (2011) A review of measurement and causal analysis of Indigenous poverty and disadvantage in remote Australia. Canberra: CSIRO Ecosystem Sciences. 50 pp.

**Maru**, Yiheyis, Langridge, Jenny and Lin, Brenda (2011) Current and potential applications of typologies in vulnerability assessments and adaptation science. CSIRO Climate Adaptation Flagship. 30 pp.

**Maru**, Yiheyis, **Chewings**, Vanessa and **Sparrow**, Ashley (2012) Climate change adaptation, energy futures and carbon economies in remote Australia: a review of the current literature, research and policy. Ninti One Limited. 84 pp.

**Maru**, Yiheyis, O'Connell, Deborah and Ryan, Paul (2016) Embedding resilience, adaptation and transformation into the design of the Food Security Integrated Approach Pilot Project in Ethiopia using the RAPTA approach. CSIRO. 34 pp.

**Maru**, Yiheyis, Hernandez-Jover, Marta, Loechel, Barton, Manyweathers, Jennifer, Mankad, Aditi, Hayes, Lynne, Kruger, Heleen and Woodgate, Robert (2017) Towards piloting producer-led partnership for improved surveillance: Learning from current state of animal health surveillance and partnership initiatives. CSIRO. 81 pp.

**Maru**, Yiheyis, O'Connell, Deborah, Grigg, Nicky, Abel, Nick, Cowie, Annette, Stone-Jovicich, Samantha, Butler, James, Wise, Russ, Walker, Brian, Belay, Million, Fleming, Aysha, Meharg, Seona and Meyers, Jacqui (2017) Making 'resilience', 'adaptation' and 'transformation' real for the design of sustainable development projects: piloting the Resilience, Adaptation Pathways and Transformation Assessment (RAPTA) framework in Ethiopia. CSIRO. 87 pp.

**Maru**, Yiheyis, O'Connell, Deborah, Grigg, Nicky, Abel, Nick, Cowie, Annette, Stone-Jovicich, Samantha, Butler, James, Wise, Russ, Walker, Brian, Belay, Million, Fleming, Aysha, Meharg, Seona and Meyers, Jacqui (2017) Progress report to GRAID: piloting RAPTA guidelines. Internal client report, CSIRO. 145 pp.

McTainsh, G., Tews, K., Leys, J. and **Bastin**, G. (2007) Spatial and temporal trends in wind erosion of Australian rangelands during 1960 to 2005 using the Dust Storm Index (DSI): A Report for the Australian Collaborative Rangeland Information System [ACRIS]. 25 pp.

McTainsh, G. H., Leys, J. F., **Bastin**, G. N., Tews, K., Strong, C. L. and McGowan, H. A. (2009) Wind erosion risk management and pastoral product certification for more environmentally sustainable production. Working Paper 24, Alice Springs: Desert Knowledge CRC. 91 pp

Measham, T. G., Robinson, C., Richards, C., Larson, S., **Stafford Smith**, M. and Smith, T. (2009) Tools for successful NRM in the Lake Eyre Basin: achieving effective engagement, in 'People, communities and economies of the Lake Eyre Basin', eds. Measham, T. G. and Brake, L. DKCRC Research Report 45, Desert Knowledge Cooperative Research Centre, Alice Springs. pp. 125–170.

Merne Altyerre-ipenhe (Food from the Creation time) Reference Group, **Douglas**, Josie and **Walsh**, Fiona (2011) Aboriginal people, bush foods knowledge and products from central Australia: Ethical guidelines for commercial bush food research, industry and enterprises. Research Report 71. Alice Springs: Desert Knowledge CRC. 66 pp.

Miller, C., James, C., Kroon, F., Fisher, A., Hancock, P., **Smyth**, A. and Gordon, I. (2005) Best Practice Sustainable Water Management in the Rangelands. Desert Knowledge CRC and CSIRO Sustainable Ecosystems, Alice Springs. 43 pp.

Miller, C., James, C., Kroon, F. J., Fisher, A., Hancock, P., **Smyth**, A. and Gordon, I. (2007) Water management. Managing for biodiversity in the rangelands. Summary paper. Canberra: Commonwealth of Australia.

Mooney, Meg, **Walsh**, Fiona, Hill, Ro, **Davies**, Jocelyn, **Sparrow**, Ashley, Central Land Council and Ltyentye Apurte Rangers (2014) Climate Change: Learning about what is happening with the weather in central Australia. Alice Springs: CSIRO.

**Morton**, S. R. and Kerle, J. A. (1987) Distribution and abundance of vertebrate fauna of Uluru (Ayers Rock-Mount Olga) National Park, Phase I. A report to the Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service. 19 pp.

**Morton**, S. R., Brennan, K. G, and Armstrong, M. D. (1991) Distribution and abundance of waterbirds in the Alligator Rivers Region, Northern Territory. Report to ANPWS, 460 pp.

**Morton**, Stephen R., Doherty, M. D. and Barker, R. D. (1995) Natural Heritage Values of the Lake Eyre Basin in South Australia: World Heritage Assessment. Consultancy report prepared for the World Heritage Unit, Dept. of the Environment, Sport and Territories. Canberra. CSIRO Division of Wildlife and Ecology.

**Morton**, Stephen R., Andersen, Alan N., Cork, Steven J., Hobbs, Richard J., Noble, James C., Saunders, D. A., **Stafford Smith**, Mark and Young, Michael D. (1996) Looking After Our Land: a Future for Australia's Biological Diversity. CSIRO Division of Wildlife and Ecology.

O'Connell, Deborah, Abel, Nick, Grigg, Nicky, **Maru**, Yiheyis, Butler, James, Cowie, Annette, Stone-Jovicich, Samantha, Walker, Brian, Wise, Russ, Ruhweza, Alice, Pearson, Leonie, Ryan, Paul and **Stafford Smith**, Mark (2016) Designing projects in a rapidly changing world: guidelines for embedding resilience, adaptation and transformation into sustainable development projects (version 1.0). Canberra: Scientific Technical and Advisory Panel, Global Environment Facility.

O'Connell, Deborah, **Maru**, Yiheyis, Grigg, Nicky, Walker, Brian, Abel, Nick, Wise, Russ, Cowie, Annette, Butler, James, Stone-Jovicich, Samantha, **Stafford Smith**, Mark, Ruhweza, Alice, Belay, Million, Duron, Guadalupe, Pearson, Leonie and Meharg, Seona (2019) Resilience, Adaptation Pathways and Transformation Approach. A guide for designing, implementing and assessing interventions for sustainable futures (version 2). Australia: CSIRO.

Odada, E., Totolo, O., **Stafford Smith**, M. and Ingram, J. (eds) (1996) Global Change and Subsistence Rangelands in Southern Africa: the impacts of climatic variability and resource access on rural livelihoods. GCTE Working Document No.20, GCTE Core Project Office, Canberra, Australia. 99 pp.

**Pavey**, Chris (2014) State of the Desert—Biodiversity Assessment. Alice Springs: unpublished. 57 pp.

**Pavey**, C. (2015) Australian rangelands and climate change—native species, in 'It's Hot and Getting Hotter: Australian Rangelands and Climate Change—reports of the Rangelands Cluster Project', ed. M-A Healy. Ninti One Limited and CSIRO, Alice Springs. pp. 187–196. Available at [https://www.nintione.com.au/resource/AustralianRangelandsAndClimateChange\\_NativeSpecies.pdf](https://www.nintione.com.au/resource/AustralianRangelandsAndClimateChange_NativeSpecies.pdf)

**Pavey**, C. and **Bastin**, G. (2015) Australian rangelands and climate change—invasive animals, in 'It's Hot and Getting Hotter: Australian Rangelands and Climate Change—reports of the Rangelands Cluster Project', ed. M-A Healy. Ninti One Limited and CSIRO, Alice Springs. pp. 200–218. Available at [https://www.nintione.com.au/resource/AustralianRangelandsAndClimateChange\\_InvasiveAnimals.pdf](https://www.nintione.com.au/resource/AustralianRangelandsAndClimateChange_InvasiveAnimals.pdf)

**Pavey**, Chris (2016) Final Report: Mala Population Viability Analysis and Conservation Planning Workshop. IUCN SSC Conservation Breeding Specialist Group, Apple Valley, MN. IUCN SSC Conservation Breeding Specialist Group. 79 pp.

**Pavey**, C., Vanderduys, E. and Sathyamurthy, R. (2016) Habitat selection by two focal species; golden-tailed gecko and glossy black-cockatoo. Alice Springs: CSIRO. 31 pp.

- Pavey**, Chris, Collins, Kerry, Hobman, Elizabeth V., Loechel, Barton, Robinson, Cathy, Fidler, Jessica and Chilcott, Chris (2018) Roadmap towards establishing grower-led plant health surveillance systems. Australia: CSIRO. 33 pp.
- Pickup**, G. (1982) Modelling the behaviour of OK Mani in response to dumping of mine waste. Report to OK Tedi Mining Ltd. 10 pp.
- Pickup**, G., Tongway, David J., Wasson, R. J. and Warner, R. F. (1983) Local and regional geomorphic considerations for tailings management. Sydney, Office of the Supervising Scientist for the Alligator Rivers Region.
- Pickup**, G., Wasson, R. J., Warner, R. F., Tongway, D. and Clark, R. L. (1987) Feasibility study of geomorphic research for the long term management of uranium mill tailings. Report No. (87/2). 65 pp.
- Pickup**, G., Ventekaswarlu, J. V., Sandhu, G. R., Rabey, I. A. and Kishore, B. (1992) Report on technical expert mission on desertification assessment and mapping. UN ESCAP, Bangkok.
- Pickup**, G., et al. (1993) Report of the International Expert Panel to assess procedures for measuring and monitoring desertification processes on a worldwide basis. UNEP, Nairobi. 8 pp.
- Pickup**, G. and Marks, A. (2001) Identification of floodplains and estimation of floodplain flow velocities for sediment transport modelling. Report No. 14/01.
- Preston, B. and **Stafford Smith**, M. (2009) Framing Vulnerability and Adaptive Capacity Assessment: Discussion Paper. Canberra: CSIRO.
- Reid**, J. R. W. and **Morton**, S. R. (1989) Distribution and abundance of vertebrate fauna of Uluru (Ayers Rock-Mount Olga) National Park. Phase III. Final Report, October 1989. 53 pp.
- Reid**, J. R. W. and **Morton**, S. R. (1990) Distribution and abundance of vertebrate fauna of Uluru National Park, Phase IV. Progress Report to the Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service (ANPWS). 51 pp.
- Reid**, J. R. W., Kerle, J. A. and **Morton**, S. R. (1991) Distribution and abundance of vertebrate fauna of Uluru (Ayers Rock-Mount Olga) National Park, Volume II. Final report to the Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service. Report in full—appendices. 133 pp.
- Reid**, J. R. W., Kerle, J. A. and **Morton**, S. R. (1991) Uluru Fauna Survey. Final Report—Abridged Version. The distribution and abundance of vertebrate fauna of Uluru (Ayers Rock-Mount Olga) National Park. Unpublished consultancy report to ANPWS. CSIRO, Alice Springs. 33 pp.
- Reid**, J. R. W., Kerle, J. A. and **Morton**, S. R. (eds.) (1991) Uluru Fauna Survey. Final Report. The distribution and abundance of vertebrate fauna of Uluru (Ayers Rock-Mount Olga) National Park. Unpublished consultancy report to ANPWS. CSIRO, Alice Springs. Includes co-authorship of 7 chapters. 163 pp.
- Reid**, J. R. W., **Hobbs**, T. J., **Morton**, S. R. and Duguid, A. W. (1997) Vertebrate fauna of the central Australian ranges. Consultancy Report to the Parks and Wildlife Commission of the Northern Territory. CSIRO Wildlife and Ecology, Alice Springs. 280 pp.
- Smallacombe, Sonia, Davis, Michael and Quiggan, Robynne (2007) Scoping Project on Aboriginal Traditional Knowledge. Contributing authors: Michael Christie, Donna Craig, Darryl Cronin, Jocelyn **Davies**, Megan Davis, Josephine **Douglas**, Michael Duffy, Tahnia Edwards, Louis Evans, Josie Guy,

Lucas Jordan, Kado Muir, Margaret Raven, Kathy Rea and Juanita Sherwood. Alice Springs: Report 22, Desert Knowledge CRC. 99 pp.

Smith, Martin, **Pavey**, Chris, Ford, Jessica, **Sparrow**, Ashley, Karim, Fazlul and Radke, Bruce (2016) Conceptual modelling for the Cooper subregion: Product 2.3 for the Cooper subregion from the Lake Eyre Basin Bioregional Assessment. Canberra: CSIRO.

**Smyth**, Anita (2003) Key conceptual, biophysical and statistical issues of importance for designing a biodiversity monitoring framework for the rangelands. Alice Springs: Environment Australia and CSIRO Sustainable Ecosystems.

**Smyth**, A., **James**, C.D. and **Whiteman**, G. (2003) Biodiversity Monitoring in the Rangelands: A Way Forward. Report to Environment Australia, Vol. 1. Alice Springs: Environment Australia and CSIRO Sustainable Ecosystems. 50 pp.

**Smyth**, A., **Davies**, J., Gorddard, R., Whitten, S., Brandle, R., Coggan, A., Edwards, R., Fleming, M., Gambold, N., Maloney, J., Read, J. and Yunus, F. (2007) Enabling the market: incentives for biodiversity in the rangelands. Desert Knowledge Cooperative Research Centre, Alice Springs. [online] [http://www.desertknowledgecrc.com.au/resource/DKCRC-Report-18-Enabling-the-Market\\_Incentives-for-Biodiversity.pdf](http://www.desertknowledgecrc.com.au/resource/DKCRC-Report-18-Enabling-the-Market_Incentives-for-Biodiversity.pdf)

**Smyth**, A., **Bastin**, G., Brandle, R., **Davies**, R., Cook, G. and Dawes, T. (2009) Assessing biodiversity outcomes from waterpoint interventions in the patchy, gibber-gilgai arid rangelands. Final report to Land and Water Australia (CSE44). 66 pp.

**Smyth**, Anita, Hilbert, David, Ferrier, Simon and Dunlop, Michael (2010) The implications of climate change for biodiversity conservation and the National Reserve System: hummock grasslands biome. CSIRO. 78 pp.

**Sparrow**, Ashley, McKenzie, Neil and Guerschman, Juan (2016) Section 2. A systems view of information needs for agricultural development and poverty alleviation, in 'The Role of Remote Sensing in Agricultural Development and Poverty Alleviation'. Canberra: CSIRO. pp. 17–48.

**Stafford Smith**, D. M. (1987) Sheep distribution models: use and needs in Western Australia. Report to W.A. Department of Agriculture, June 1987. 22 pp.

**Stafford Smith**, D. M. (1987) Spatial and Temporal Heterogeneity. Report on a workshop held at Kioloa, March 1986. 28 pp.

**Stafford Smith**, Mark (1988) Modelling: three approaches to predicting how herbivore impact is distributed in rangelands. New Mexico: New Mexico State University, Agricultural Experiment Station, Research Report 628. 56 pp.

**Stafford Smith**, Mark and **Hope**, Michael (1992) Managing Change in Northern Australian Grazing Industries: Reports from a RANGEPACK-MRC Training Workshop (Batchelor, NT, August 1991). Alice Springs, CSIRO National Rangelands Program.

**Stafford Smith**, D. M. (1994) A regional framework for managing the variability of production in the rangelands of Australia. CSIRO/RIRDC Project (CSW-28A) Report No. 1. CSIRO, Alice Springs. 63 pp.

**Stafford Smith**, Mark, Campbell, Bruce, Steffen, W. L. and Archer, Steve (1994) State-of-the-science assessment of the likely impacts of global change on the rangelands: workshop report. GCTE Working Document. Canberra, CSIRO Division of Wildlife & Ecology and GCTE Core Project Office.



**Stafford Smith**, D. M., Clewett, J. F., Moore, A. M., McKeon, G. M. and Clark, R. (1994) Droughtplan: grazier-based profitable and sustainable strategies for managing climatic variability. Project description. Droughtplan Working paper No.1, CSIRO Alice Springs. 10 pp.

**Stafford Smith**, M. and Milligan, A, (eds.) (1994) Future Change in Australia's Rangelands. Canberra: Department of Environment Sports and Territories, CSIRO and Global Change in Terrestrial Ecosystems.

**Stafford Smith**, Mark, McKeon, G. M., Ash, Andrew J., **Buxton**, Rosemary and **Breen**, J. (1996) Droughtplan: Developing Strategies with Graziers. Profitable and Sustainable Strategies to Manage for Rainfall Variability: Evaluating the Use of SOI Forecasts in North Queensland Using the Herd-Econ/GRASP Linked Model. Alice Springs, CSIRO Wildlife and Ecology.

**Stafford Smith**, Mark, **Buxton**, Rosemary, **Breen**, J., McKeon, G. M., Ash, Andrew J., Howden, S. M. and **Hobbs**, T. J. (1999) Land Use Change in Northern Australia: The Impacts of Markets, Policy and Climate Change—Charters Towers [Draft]. Alice Springs: CSIRO Wildlife and Ecology, Centre for Arid Zone Research.

**Stafford Smith**, M., **Cross**, J. and **Breen**, J. (2001) RISKHerd: taxation policy instruments and grazing management in the rangelands. Alice Springs, RISKHerd Project Report No.8, CSIRO. 88 pp.

**Stafford Smith**, Mark, Walker, D. H., **Maru**, Y., Stoeckl, Natalie, Herr, Alexander, **Breen**, J. and Greiner, Romy (2003) Options for Understanding Regional Dynamics in Northern Australia: Tropical Savannas CRC Regional Modelling Scoping Study Project Final Report. Darwin, Tropical Savannas CRC.

**Stafford Smith**, D. M. and Ash, A. (2006) High Conservation Value in the Rangelands: Report of a workshop for the Australian Government Department of the Environment and Heritage. Report 19 Desert Knowledge CRC. 17 pp.

**Stafford Smith**, M., **Bastin**, G. and **Chewings**, V. (2011) DR6: Environmental and non-environmental drivers of migration from global drylands. Report to UK Government Office for Science: Foresight Project—Migration and Global Environmental Change. London: UK Government Office for Science. 140 pp. url: <http://www.bis.gov.uk/assets/foresight/docs/migration/drivers/11-1174-dr6-environmental-and-non-drivers-migration-from-drylands.pdf>

Steffen, W., Burbidge, A., Hughes, L., Kitching, R., Lindenmayer, D., Musgrave, W., **Stafford Smith**, M. and Werner, P. (2009) Australia's biodiversity and climate change. A strategic assessment of the vulnerability of Australia's biodiversity to climate change. Summary for policy makers 2009. Summary of a report to the Natural Resource Management Ministerial Council commissioned by the Australian Government. Department of Climate Change, Canberra, Australia. 27 pp. url: <http://www.climatechange.gov.au/climate-change/adapting-climate-change/australia%E2%80%99s-biodiversity-and-climate-change>

Steffen, W., Burbidge, A., Hughes, L., Kitching, R., Lindenmayer, D., Musgrave, W., **Stafford Smith**, M. and Werner, P. (2009) Australia's biodiversity and climate change. A strategic assessment of the vulnerability of Australia's biodiversity to climate change. Technical Synthesis. Technical Synthesis of a report to the Natural Resource Management Ministerial Council commissioned by the Australian Government. Department of Climate Change, Canberra, Australia. 71 pp. url: <http://www.climatechange.gov.au/climate-change/adapting-climate-change/australia%E2%80%99s-biodiversity-and-climate-change>

Strong, Craig, McTainsh, G. H., Leys, John and **Davies**, Jocelyn (2008) Livelihoods in Desert Australia from Managing Natural and Cultural Resources: DustWatch possibilities. Working Paper 22. Alice Springs: Desert Knowledge CRC. 30 pp.

Thomsen, D. A. and **Davies**, J. (2007) People and the kangaroo harvest in the South Australian rangelands: social and institutional considerations for kangaroo management and the kangaroo industry. RIRDC Publication No 07/039. Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation, Canberra. [online] <http://www.rirdc.gov.au/reports/RWS/07-039.pdf>

**Walsh**, F. J. and **Douglas**, Josephine (2008) Harvester-trader exchanges: a critical element of sustainable bush harvest to 2006. Alice Springs, NT: Desert Knowledge Cooperative Research Centre.

**Walsh**, F. J. and **Douglas**, J. (2009) Harvester - trader exchanges: Critical elements of small-scale commercial bush produce harvesting in central Australia sustained to at least 2006, in 'Sustainable bush produce systems: Progress Report 2004-2006' (eds. M. Ryder, F. Walsh, J. Douglas, M. Waycott, H. Robson, Z. Singh, M. J. De Sousa-Majer, T. Collins, J. White and B. Cheers). DKCRC Working Paper 31, pp. 20-49. Desert Knowledge CRC: Alice Springs.

**Walsh**, F., **Chewings**, V., Raisbeck-Brown, N. and Kanyirninpa Jukurrpa (2011) Martu lands atlas version 1: Maps for natural and cultural heritage management. CSIRO and Kanyirninpa Jukurrpa: Alice Springs. 53 pp. including 42 maps.

**Walsh**, F. and **Davies**, J. (2011) Our work is about learning, colleagues, culture and place: Aboriginal employment at the Alice Springs Desert Park. Ninti One Ltd, Alice Springs. [online] [http://www.nintione.com.au/resource/NintiOneResearchReport\\_72\\_AboriginalemploymentatAlicSpringsDesertParkLR.pdf](http://www.nintione.com.au/resource/NintiOneResearchReport_72_AboriginalemploymentatAlicSpringsDesertParkLR.pdf)

**Walsh**, F., **Davies**, J. and Hill, R. (2011) Report of workshop to develop national guidelines for Indigenous Protected Area plans, Alice Springs Desert Park June 2010. SEWPAC (CD ROM), Alice Springs.

**Walsh**, F. (2012) Handing back old pictures and plants to Martu: The return of photos and plant data related to traditional ecological knowledge and natural resource management on Martu lands. Recommendations, summary and documentary for Kanyirninpa Jukurrpa. CSIRO, Kanyirninpa Jukurrpa, Alice Springs. 41 pp.

**Walsh**, F. (2015) Sharing traditional ecological knowledge amongst Martu: Effective teaching – learning strategies in a modern world. Martu women's plant knowledge workshop at Yurlpu wiith Kanyirninpa Jukurrpa and CSIRO support, August 2015, photo & text summary, 44 pp.

**Walsh**, F. and **Sparrow**, A. (2015) Co-learning and emergent co-research collaborations between CSIRO researchers, Ltyentye Apurte Rangers and Central Land Council around erosion management, June 2015. Internal report to Central Land Council and CSIRO 'Transdisciplinary and interdisciplinary integration science strategy development'.

**Walsh**, F. with Martu women and Kanyirninpa Jukurrpa (2016) Walk To Gather, Learn To Gather Kujunykala yanku. Kujunykala nintirriku. We are walking in one. In one we learn. Report on Women's Plant and Traditional Knowledge Camp at Yulpul, Kanyirninpa Jukurrpa, Newman and CSIRO, Alice Springs. 82 pp.

**Walsh**, F. and with KJ staff (2016) Facilitation, participation and planning: Report from KJ staff workshop on community-based action planning for cultural and natural resource management on Aboriginal lands. CSIRO and Kanyirninpa Jukurrpa (KJ), Alice Springs.

Watson, I., McMillan, L., Bruce, C., Njoya, A., Kollo, I., **Davies**, J., Dorai, K., Pengelly, B. and Hall, A. (2015) CSIRO-CORAF/WECARD Final Partnership Report—Africa Food Security Initiative. CSIRO, CORAF/WECARD, Australian Government Aid Program, Canberra.

Webb, R. H., Baker, V. R. and **Pickup**, G. (1989) Palaeoflood hydrology of the Finke River Gorge, Northern Territory, Australia. Prepared for Water Resources Research.

West, J., **Kinloch**, J., **James**, C. and Nicholls, A. O. (2002) Acacias and eucalypts, in 'Australian Terrestrial Biodiversity Assessment 2002', National Land and Water Resources Audit. Canberra: Commonwealth of Australia. pp. 98–112.

Wohl, E. R., Webb, R. H., Baker, V. R. and **Pickup**, G. (1994) Sedimentary flood records in bedrock canyons in the monsoonal region of Australia. Colorado State University Water Resources and Hydrology Paper 107. 102 pp.

Yuen, Emma, Stone-Jovicich, Samantha, Butler, James, **Maru**, Yiheyis, Walker, Jim, Carberry, Peter, Harch, Bronwyn and McMillan, Larelle (2010) Indigenous Livelihoods Policy Reference Group: research priorities identified from the first meeting, 28th April 2010. Report: CSIRO. 42 pp.

Wilkinson, S. N., **Bastin**, G., Stokes, C. J., Hawdon, A. A., Kinsey-Henderson, A. E., Nicholas, D. M., **Chewings**, V. H., Abbott, B. N., McKellar, K., and Kemei, J. (2014) Improving grazing management practices to enhance ground cover and reduce sediment loads. Report to the Reef Rescue R&D Program. Reef and Rainforest Research Centre Limited, Cairns, Qld. 85 pp.

## Other publications

### Technical memoranda

**Basinski**, J. J. (1961) Irrigation possibilities in Central Australia. CSIRO Division of Land Research and Regional Survey Technical Memorandum 61/6, 1–8.

Brennan, K. G., Noller, B. N., Le Gras, C., **Morton**, S. R. and Dostine, P. L. (1992) Heavy metals in waterbirds from the Magela Creek flood plain, Alligator Rivers Region, Northern Territory. Research Report, Supervising Scientist for the Alligator Rivers Region. Technical Memorandum 36.

**Brookfield**, M. (1966) The land system and its stream net: a morphometric study of two land systems in semi-arid Central Australia. Part II. Analysis and discussion. CSIRO Division of Land Research. Technical Memorandum 66(5), 18–49.

**Chapman**, T. G. (1964) Design and initial instrumentation of rainfall-run off experiment in the Alice Springs area. CSIRO Division Land Research Technical Memorandum 64–5, Canberra. 22 pp.

Graetz, R. D. and **Foran**, B. D. (1979) The arid land resources of South Australia: a brief summary. CSIRO Division of Land Resources Management Technical Memorandum 79–4, Perth. 17 pp.

Graetz, R. D., Gentle, M. R., O'Callaghan, J. F. and **Foran**, B. D. (1980) The application of Landsat image data to land resource management in the arid lands of Australia. CSIRO Division of Land Resource Management Technical Memorandum 80–6, Perth. 27 pp.

**Griffin**, G. F. (1985) Fire management strategy for Uluru National Park. Field manual for data collection and analysis. CSIRO Division of Wildlife and Rangelands Research Technical Memorandum 22, Canberra. 34 pp.

**Jackson**, E. A. (1958) Interim report on the irrigation requirements of lucerne at Alice Springs, Northern Territory. CSIRO Division of Soils Technical Memorandum 5/58, 1–10.

**Jackson**, E. A. (1959) Soil examination at Loves Creek sawmill MacDonnell Ranges, Central Australia. CSIRO Division of Soils Technical Memorandum 2/59, 1–4.

**Low**, W. A., **Tapley**, I. J., **Millington**, R. W. and Young, C. (1979) Meteorological records for Kunoth Paddock 1970 to mid-1975. CSIRO Division of Land Resources Management Technical Memorandum 79–2, Perth. 6 pp. plus Appendices.

**Mabbutt**, J. A. (1961) Degradation of land surfaces in arid Australia. CSIRO Division of Land Research and Regional Survey Technical Memorandum 61–8, Canberra. 12 pp.

**Mabbutt**, J. A. (1961) The deeply weathered land surface in central Australia. CSIRO Division of Land Research and Regional Survey Technical Memorandum 61–20, Canberra. 22 pp.

**Mabbutt**, J. A. (1961) The geomorphology of the Australian arid zone. CSIRO Division of Land Research and Regional Survey Technical Memorandum 61–23, Canberra. 10 pp.

**Millington**, R. W. and **Squires**, V. R. (1980) A screening of selected pasture species for the floodplains of central Australia. CSIRO Division of Land Resources Management Technical Memorandum 80–4, Perth. 10 pp. plus Appendix.

**Perry, R. A.** (1961) Visit to Alice Springs. CSIRO Division of Land Research and Regional Survey Technical Memorandum 61–27, Canberra. 6 pp.

**Perry, R. A.** (1962) Range management in arid Australia. CSIRO Division of Land Research and Regional Survey Technical Memorandum 62–15, Canberra. 9 pp.

**Perry, R. A.** (1962) Visits to Alice Springs in late February and early April 1962. CSIRO Division of Land Research and Regional Survey Technical Memorandum 62–14, Canberra. pp. 1–8.

**Slatyer, R. O.** (1961) Plant water relationships of mulga (*Acacia aneura* F. Muell.). CSIRO Division of Land Research and Regional Survey Technical Memorandum 61–2, Canberra. 8 pp.

**Slatyer, R. O.** and **Turner, J. C.** (1961) Some aspects of the microclimate of a mulga *Acacia aneura* plant community. CSIRO Division of Land Research and Regional Survey Technical Memorandum 61–14, Canberra. 6 pp.

**Turner, J. C.** (1961) An examination of some energy and microclimate relationships in a mulga community. CSIRO Division of Land Research and Regional Survey Technical Memorandum 61–1, Canberra. 12 pp.

**Winkworth, R. E.** (1961) Soil water relationships in an *Eragrostis eriopoda* community in Central Australia. CSIRO Division of Land Research Technical Memorandum 61/26, 1–19.

**Winkworth, R. E.** (1961) Some problems of plant establishment in central Australia. CSIRO Division of Land Research and Regional Survey Technical Memorandum 61–7, Canberra. 7 pp.

**Winkworth, R. E.** (1961) The possibilities for pasture improvement in central Australia. CSIRO Division of Land Research and Regional Survey Technical Memorandum 61–16, Canberra. 8 pp.

**Winkworth, R. E.** and **Hodder, R. M.** (1962) Plant introduction at Alice Springs to 31st July 1962. CSIRO Division of Land Research and Regional Survey Technical Memorandum 62–17, Canberra. 10 pp.

#### Technical bulletins, manuals and papers

**Bastin, G. N.** and **Chewings, V. H.** (1993) Erosion forecasting in the rangelands. Part 2: Processing Example. MicroBRIAN Application Notes. pp. 8.14–8.29.

**Bastin, G. N., Chewings, V. H.** and **Pearce, G.** (1996) A manual for the landscape-scale assessment of cattle grazing impact in northern South Australia using satellite data and grazing gradient methods. Alice Springs: CSIRO Division of Wildlife and Ecology, Centre for Arid Zone Research.

**Chewings, V. H.** and **Bastin, G. N.** (1993) Calculation of vegetation indices for arid rangelands. Part 2: A Processing Example. MicroBRIAN Application Notes. pp. 7.14–7.27.

**Griffin, G. F.** (1985) Manual for collection and analysis of data for fire behaviour predictions: application of a fire management strategy at Uluru National Park. Alice Springs: CSIRO, Central Australian Laboratory.

**Hope, M. L.** (1992) RANGEPACK Climate version 1. Drought tactic evaluation module.

- Hope, M. L.** (1992) RANGEPACK Paddock version 1: Demonstration guide. 3 pp.
- Hope, M. L.** (1992) RANGEPACK Climate version 1. Version start-up guide. 3 pp.
- Hope, M. L.** (1992) RANGEPACK Paddock ARC-INFO GIS conversion utility.
- Hope, M. L.** and **Stafford Smith, D. M.** (1993) RANGEPACK Climate Version 1.
- London, C.** (1978) Animals of Kunoth Paddock—F. Birds, in *The Physical and Biological Features of Kunoth Paddock in Central Australia*, ed. **Low, W. A.** CSIRO Division Land Resources Management Technical Paper No. 4, Melbourne. pp. 127–131.
- London, C.** and **Ross, M. A.** (1978) Vegetation, in *The Physical and Biological Features of Kunoth Paddock in Central Australia*, ed. **Low, W. A.** CSIRO Division Land Resources Management Technical Paper No. 4, Melbourne. pp. 66–90.
- Low, W. A.** (ed.) (1978) *The Physical and Biological Features of Kunoth Paddock in Central Australia*. CSIRO Division Land Resources Management Technical Paper No. 4, Melbourne. 137 pp, 4 maps.
- Low, W. A.** (1978) Animals of Kunoth Paddock—A. Cattle, in *The Physical and Biological Features of Kunoth Paddock in Central Australia*, ed. **Low, W. A.** CSIRO Division Land Resources Management Technical Paper No. 4, Melbourne. pp. 92–100.
- Low, W. A.** (1978) History, in *The Physical and Biological Features of Kunoth Paddock in Central Australia*, ed. **Low, W. A.** CSIRO Division Land Resources Management Technical Paper No. 4, Melbourne. pp. 7–15.
- Low, W. A.** (1978) Introduction, in *The Physical and Biological Features of Kunoth Paddock in Central Australia*, ed. **Low, W. A.** CSIRO Division Land Resources Management Technical Paper No. 4, Melbourne. pp. 2–6.
- Low, W. A.** and **Low, B. S.** (1978) Animals of Kunoth Paddock—E. Mammals, in *The Physical and Biological Features of Kunoth Paddock in Central Australia*, ed. **Low, W. A.** CSIRO Division Land Resources Management Technical Paper No. 4, Melbourne. pp. 124–126.
- Low, W. A.** and **Low, B. S.** (1978) Animals of Kunoth Paddock—G. Reptiles and Amphibians, in *The Physical and Biological Features of Kunoth Paddock in Central Australia*, ed. **Low, W. A.** CSIRO Division Land Resources Management Technical Paper No. 4, Melbourne. pp. 132–134.
- Marsden, S.** and **Hope, M. L.** (1992) FORSIT front end for CSIRO decision support system projects.
- Millington, R. W.** and **Winkworth, R. E.** (1978) Climate, in *The Physical and Biological Features of Kunoth Paddock in Central Australia*, ed. **Low, W. A.** CSIRO Division Land Resources Management Technical Paper No. 4, Melbourne. pp. 16–22.
- Perry, R. A.,** Quinlan, T., Jones, N. O. and Basinski, J. J. (1963) Preliminary assessment of ground water suitable for irrigation in the Alice Springs area, and its agricultural significance. CSIRO Division of Land Research and Regional Survey Technical Paper No. 21, Melbourne. 28 pp.
- Pickup, G.** (1981) A bed-material sampler for use in coarse gravels and armoured riverbeds. British Geomorphological Research Group Technical Bulletin 29, 33–38.

**Pickup, G., Chewings, V. H. and Bastin, G. N. (1993)** Calculation of vegetation indices for arid rangelands. Part 1: Background. MicroBRIAN Application Notes. pp. 7.2–7.13.

**Pickup, G., Chewings, V. H. and Bastin, G. N. (1993)** Erosion forecasting in the rangelands. Part I: Background. MicroBRIAN Application Notes. pp. 8.3–8.13.

Shackleton, K. and **Hope, M. L. (1993)** RANGEPACK Paddock. Microstation GIS conversion utility.

**Soilleux, M. and Stafford Smith, D. M. (1990)** RANGEPACK Herd-Econ Version 2: Demonstration Guide. CSIRO, Alice Springs, May 1990. 20 pp.

**Stafford Smith, D. M. (1988)** RANGEPACK Herd-Econ: Technical Reference Manual. CSIRO, Alice Springs.

**Stafford Smith, D. M. (1990)** RANGEPACK Herd-Econ Version 2: Start Up Guide. CSIRO, Alice Springs, June 1990. 43 pp.

**Stafford Smith, D. M. and Foran, B. D. (1990)** RANGEPACK Herd-Econ Version 2: User's Guide. CSIRO, Alice Springs, June 1990. 260 pp.

**Stafford Smith, D. M. and Hope, M. L. (1992)** RANGEPACK Paddock Version 1: User's guide. 70 pp.

**Stafford Smith, D. M. (1993)** RANGEPACK Herd-Econ version 2: Technical Reference Manual. 97 pp.

Watson, J. A. L., Barrett, R. A. and **Lendon, C. (1978)** Animals of Kunoth Paddock—B. Termites, in *The Physical and Biological Features of Kunoth Paddock in Central Australia*, ed. **Low, W. A.** CSIRO Division Land Resources Management Technical Paper No. 4, Melbourne. pp. 101–108.

**Winkworth, R. E. (1978)** Hydrology, in *The Physical and Biological Features of Kunoth Paddock in Central Australia*, ed. **Low, W. A.** CSIRO Division Land Resources Management Technical Paper No. 4, Melbourne. pp. 62–65.

#### Miscellaneous publications, monographs and occasional / discussion papers

Cridland, Shane and **Stafford Smith, Mark (1993)** Development and dissemination of design methods for rangeland paddocks which maximise animal production and minimise land degradation. Miscellaneous Publication (Western Australia Department of Agriculture). Perth: Dept of Agriculture, Western Australia.

Holm, A., **Friedel, M. H.**, Burnside, D., Duffecy, J., Fitzgerald, D., and Brennan, G. (2002) Rangeways—community based planning for ecologically sustainable land use in the Western Australian goldfields. Department of Agriculture, Western Australia, Perth. Report 9/2002.

Miles, R. L., Kinnear, S., **Friedel, M.**, Grice, A. C., van Klinken, R. D., Setterfield, S. and Herpich, M. (2009) Policy, institutional and managerial considerations in managing weeds with a commercial value. Policy discussion paper prepared for Land & Water Australia.

Newsome, A. E., Dudzinski, M. L. and **Low, W. A. (1981)** Measuring bias in aerial surveys due to dispersion of animals. Low level aerial survey techniques. Report of an international workshop, Nairobi, Kenya, 6-11 November 1979. International Livestock Centre for Africa. Monograph 4: 185–194.

**Stafford Smith**, D. M., Clewett, J. F., Moore, A. D., McKeon, G. M. and Clark, R. (1997) DroughtPlan—building on grazier participation to manage for climate variability: Occasional Paper CVO1/97. Land and Water Resources Research and Development Corporation, Canberra. url: <http://www.insidecotton.com/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1/1813/pr970034.pdf?sequence=2&isAllowed=y>

## Booklets and multimedia

### Booklet

**Foran**, B. D., **Friedel**, M. H., Macleod, N. D., **Stafford Smith**, D. M. and Wilson, A.D. (1990) *A policy for the future of Australia's rangelands*. Canberra: CSIRO Division of Wildlife and Ecology.

Unattributed—Weed Management Branch, **Friedel**, M. and Materne, C. (2011) Buffel grass management guide for central Australia, Weed Management Branch, Department of Natural Resources, Environment, The Arts and Sport, Darwin, Northern Territory.

### CD-ROM

**Chewings**, V. H., **Bastin**, G. N., **Pearce**, G. and **Pickup**, G. (1998) *Remote Sensing of Central Australian Deserts*. Alice Springs: CSIRO.

**Chewings**, V. H., **Friedel**, M. H. and **Kinloch**, J. E. (1999) Rangelands atlas of resources of the North East Goldfields. Alice Springs, CSIRO Wildlife and Ecology.

### Video

Batty, D., McMahon, J. and **Walsh**, F. J. (2012) Unwelcome strangers: weeds on Aboriginal country, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3N91HaKMO64>, viewed December 2021.

Dobson, V. P., **Walsh**, F. J. and Sati, W. (2009) [Anperirrentye: Relationships between bush foods, creation laws, people, country and all things, illustrated by three plants](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=x0PKe9TYvRg). Desert Knowledge CRC and CSIRO, Alice Springs. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=x0PKe9TYvRg>, viewed December 2021.

McKay, Chris and **Walsh**, Fiona (2014) [Indigenous perspectives on biodiversity](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vL9WZ9xYUg), Video that accompanies book chapter BC-146 (page 49). <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vL9WZ9xYUg>, viewed December 2021.

**Walsh**, F. J. and **Douglas**, J. (2009) Alyawarr and Anmatyerr communities who collect and sell bush foods, Central Australia. 60-minute PAL DVD compilation of movie, stills and audio footage. Desert Knowledge CRC, CSIRO and Charles Darwin University.

**Walsh**, F. J. (2012) [Handing back the past: A journey to Martu country with old photos](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vL9WZ9xYUg). Written, filmed, produced by F. Walsh. Edited by D. Nixon. CSIRO YouTube.

**Walsh**, F., River, D. and Nixon, D. (2016) A life of learning: Veronica Dobson, NITV Dark Science series, Central Australian Aboriginal Media Association, CSIRO. <https://www.screenaustralia.gov.au/the-screen-guide/t/a-life-of-learning-2016/35974>, viewed December 2021.



## PhD theses

This section lists the theses of most doctoral students located at the Central Australian Laboratory (see Supplementary File S2).

**Addison, J.** (2012) Institutional settings, herder livelihoods and rangeland condition in the Gobi Desert. PhD thesis, School of Agriculture and Food Sciences, The University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia.

**Douglas, J.** (2015) Kin and knowledge: the meaning of Indigenous Ecological Knowledge in the lives of young Aboriginal people in central Australia. PhD thesis, The Northern Institute, Institute of Advanced Studies, Charles Darwin University, Darwin, Australia.

**Dube, O. P.** (2000) Monitoring human induced change in communal and leasehold rangelands of Botswana. PhD thesis, University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia.

**Gilfillan, S.** (1995) The ecology of a central Australian population of *Pseudantechinus macdonnellensis* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). PhD thesis, La Trobe University, Melbourne, Australia.

**Hillery, M. J.** (2002) Testing capacity and allocation rules for species diversity of termites in mulga woodlands of central Australia. PhD thesis, Department of Biological Sciences, Macquarie University, Sydney, Australia.

**James, C. D.** (1989) Comparative ecology of sympatric scincid lizards (*Ctenotus*) in spinifex grasslands of central Australia. PhD thesis, Sydney University, Sydney, Australia.

**Jurado, E.** (1990) Seed and seedling biology of central Australian plants. PhD thesis, Macquarie University, Sydney, Australia.

**Schlesinger, C. A.** (1999) The effect of a temporally variable environment and grazing on lizards in mulga (*Acacia aneura*) shrublands in central Australia. PhD thesis, Northern Territory University, Alice Springs and Darwin, Australia.

**Treilibs, C. E.** (2017) Conservation ecology of Slater's skink (*Liopholis slateri*) in central Australia. PhD thesis, School of Biological Sciences, Flinders University, Adelaide, Australia.

**Walsh, F.** (2008) To hunt and to hold: Martu Aboriginal people's uses and knowledge of their country, with implications for co-management in Karlamilyi (Rudall River) National Park and the Great Sandy Desert, Western Australia. PhD thesis, School of Social and Cultural Studies and School of Plant Biology, University of Western Australia, Perth, Australia.

**Young, L. I.** (2018) Understanding the characteristics and role of refuges in the persistence of the plains mouse (*Pseudomys australis*) in arid landscapes. PhD thesis, Faculty of Science, The University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia.

## Leaflets

**Stafford Smith, D. M., Hope, M. and Foran, B.** (1991) Trading out of trouble: New Zealand's high country. Leaflet NZ-1: March 1991. (RANGEPACK: a microcomputer-based advisory system for pastoral land management.)

**Stafford Smith, D. M. and Hope, M. L. (1992)** Fences and waters don't mix. Paddock Leaflet-2: August 1992. (Rangepack: a microcomputer-based advisory system for pastoral land management.)

**Stafford Smith, D. M. and Hope, M.L. (1992)** Paddock planning—what's the use? Paddock Leaflet-1: August 1992. (RANGEPACK: a microcomputer-based advisory system for pastoral land management.)

**Stafford Smith, D. M. and Hope, M. L. (1992)** Sweet tucker rules OK! Paddock Leaflet-5: August 1992. (RANGEPACK: a microcomputer-based advisory system for pastoral land management.)

**Stafford Smith, D. M. and Hope, M. L. (1992)** When waterpoints wander! Paddock Leaflet-4: August 1992. (RANGEPACK: a microcomputer-based advisory system for pastoral land management.)

**Stafford Smith, D. M. and Hope, M. L. (1992)** Why salt sells you short. Paddock Leaflet-3: August 1992. (RANGEPACK: a microcomputer-based advisory system for pastoral land management.)

**Stafford Smith, D. M. and Hope, M.L. (1993)** Implementation versus the final result. Herd-Econ Leaflet-9: January 1993. (RANGEPACK: a microcomputer-based advisory system for pastoral land management.)

**Stafford Smith, D. M. and Hope, M. L. (1993)** 'Herd economics'—what's in it for me? Herd-Econ Leaflet-1: January 1993. (RANGEPACK: a microcomputer-based advisory system for pastoral land management.)

**Stafford Smith, D. M. and Hope, M. L. (1993)** Beef property development options at Katherine, N.T. Herd-Econ Leaflet-2: January 1993. (RANGEPACK: a microcomputer-based advisory system for pastoral land management.)

**Stafford Smith, D. M. and Hope, M. L. (1993)** Build-up on the Barkly's. Herd-Econ Leaflet-8: January 1993. (RANGEPACK: a microcomputer-based advisory system for pastoral land management.)

**Stafford Smith, D. M. and Hope, M. L. (1993)** Crops vs. sheep: should you adjust? Herd-Econ Leaflet-4: January 1993. (RANGEPACK: a microcomputer-based advisory system for pastoral land management.)

**Stafford Smith, D. M. and Hope, M. L. (1993)** Drought management strategies? 'trader' or 'low-stock'? Herd-Econ Leaflet-6: January 1993. (RANGEPACK: a microcomputer-based advisory system for pastoral land management.)

**Stafford Smith, D. M. and Hope, M. L. (1993)** Low input—low-output or high-input—high output? Herd-Econ Leaflet-11: January 1993. (RANGEPACK: a microcomputer-based advisory system for pastoral land management.)

**Stafford Smith, D. M. and Hope, M. L. (1993)** RANGEPACK bibliography. RANGEPACK Leaflet-2: January 1993. (RANGEPACK: a microcomputer-based advisory system for pastoral land management.)

**Stafford Smith, D. M. and Hope, M. L. (1993)** Short-term tactics: debt reduction on a beef property. Herd-Econ Leaflet-5: January 1993. (RANGEPACK: a microcomputer-based advisory system for pastoral land management.)

**Stafford Smith, D. M. and Hope, M. L. (1993)** Should you lighten off in a drought? Herd-Econ Leaflet-3: January 1993. (RANGEPACK: a microcomputer-based advisory system for pastoral land management.)

**Stafford Smith, D. M. and Hope, M. L. (1993)** Timely decisions don't lose money! Herd-Econ Leaflet-7: January 1993. (RANGEPACK: a microcomputer-based advisory system for pastoral land management.)

**Stafford Smith, D. M. and Hope, M. L. (1993)** What if the rates are wrong? Herd-Econ Leaflet-10: January 1993. (RANGEPACK: a microcomputer-based advisory system for pastoral land management.)

**Stafford Smith, D. M. and Hope, M. L. (1993)** Where the creeks run dry or ten foot high. Herd-Econ Leaflet-12: January 1993. (RANGEPACK: a microcomputer-based advisory system for pastoral land management.)

## Publications: some summary statistics

### All publications

The number of publications of each type is summarised in Table 1.

*Table 1. Number of publications, by type, authored by scientists from the Central Australian Laboratory or scientists associated with the laboratory.*

Publication type	CAL Authored	Associate Author	Number
Journal articles	452	17	469
Books	14	4	18
Book chapters	134	15	149
Conference proceedings	5		5
Conference papers <sup>1</sup>	313	13	326
Newsletter & magazine articles	92		92
Reports	190		190
Other			
Technical memoranda	10	14	24
Technical bulletins, manuals and papers	30	2	32
Miscellaneous publications, monographs, occasional / discussion papers	5		5
Booklets and multimedia	10		10
Leaflets	19		19
PhD thesis	11		11
Total	1285	65	1350

<sup>1</sup> Includes conference abstracts and posters.

### Significant publications over time

The number of journal articles, book chapters, technical memoranda, conference papers and reports in two-year blocks is graphed in Figure 1. Technical memoranda were a popular format for reporting in the earlier years of the laboratory. They were replaced by various forms of reports from the 1980s onwards. Many reports in later years were for clients, including funding bodies and the Australian Government.

Note that some publications continued to be generated by former staff following the closure of the laboratory in 2018.

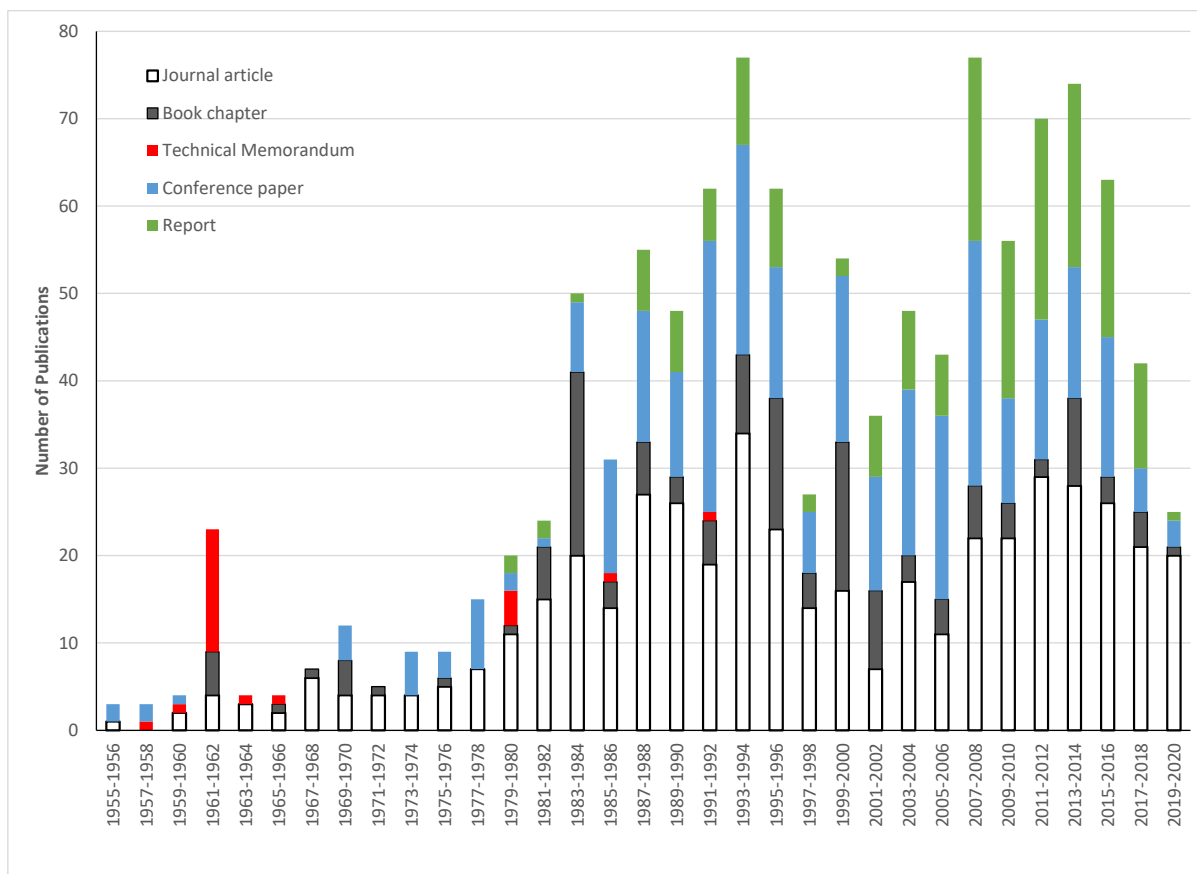


Figure 1. The number of biennial publications of various types by scientists located at the Central Australian Laboratory, or affiliated with the laboratory in its earlier years.

### Number of citations as an indicator of scientific impact

To indicate scientific impact, the number of citations of CAL publications included in the Web of Science™ (WoS) Core Collection (Clarivate™ 2021) up to 2020 were analysed using WoS search and analysis tools. Search terms were *affiliation [of an author] = 'CSIRO'* and *address = 'Alice Springs'*. CAL publications first appeared in the WoS Core Collection in 1991. This analysis returned 236 records of which 41 were manually removed because they pertained to CSIRO scientists not located in Alice Springs. A further 11 minor publications were removed (7 conference papers and 4 book reviews). The remaining 184 CAL publications from the Web of Science Core Collection comprised 178 journal articles and 6 book chapters (originally presented as conference or symposium papers). The 184 publications and citations of these publications up to end of 2020 are graphed in Figure 2 (with publications identified as underscored index numbers in the following section).

Up to end of 2020 these CAL publications were cited by 4,602 other papers that are included in the WoS Core Collection. The total number of citations was 5,888 of which about 5% are self-citations (that is, where one paper in the set of 184 CAL papers has cited another paper in the set). The average citation per publication is 32 across the 30-year period (highest individual number of citations, 243).

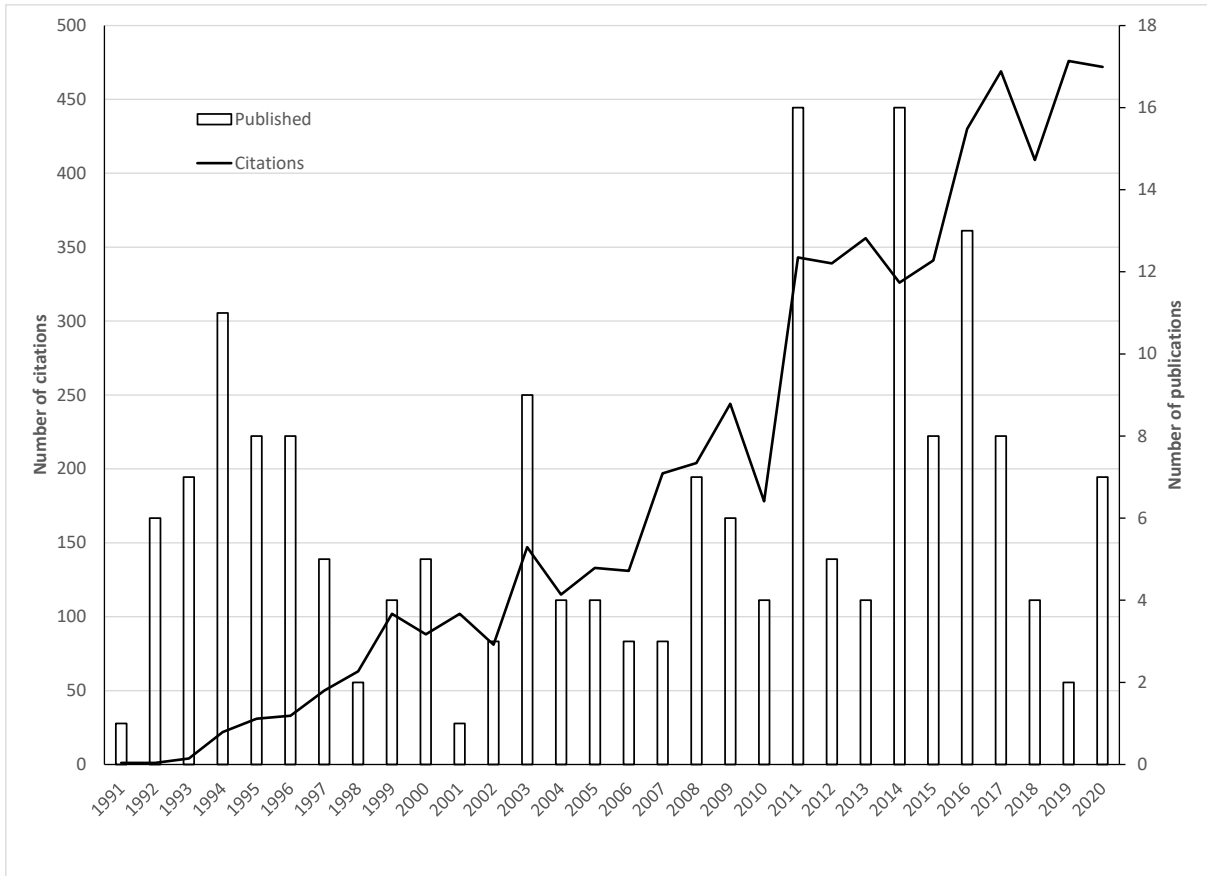


Figure 2. Times cited and publications over time for CAL publications included in Web of Science™ Core Collection.

## Index to authors: journal articles and book chapters

The following table lists all indexed journal articles (J-*n*) and book chapters (BC-*n*) for each scientist with a publication history either employed at the Central Australian Laboratory (bolded surname) or associated with the laboratory (surname bolded and italicised). The complete record for each publication type can be found in the section listing journal articles (pp. 3–35) or book chapters (pp. 37–49). Underlined index numbers identify those publications in the Web of Science™ Core Collection used to compile an index of CAL scientific impact based on citations (preceding section).

CAL Author	Indexed journal articles (J- <i>n</i> ) and book chapters (BC- <i>n</i> )
<b>Addison</b> , Jane	<u>J-2</u> , <u>J-3</u> , <u>J-4</u> , <u>J-5</u> , <u>J-323</u> , J-468
<b>Allan</b> , Grant	J-14, J-147 BC-2, BC-31, BC-107, BC-123
<b>Bastin</b> , Gary	J-15, J-16, J-17, <u>J-18</u> , J-19, J-20, J-21, <u>J-22</u> , <u>J-23</u> , J-24, <u>J-25</u> , <u>J-26</u> , <u>J-27</u> , <u>J-28</u> , <u>J-155</u> , J-195, J-222, J-223, <u>J-224</u> , <u>J-226</u> , <u>J-227</u> , <u>J-228</u> , J-263, <u>J-315</u> , <u>J-354</u> , <u>J-360</u> , <u>J-362</u> , <u>J-363</u> , <u>J-368</u> , <u>J-380</u> , <u>J-447</u> , <u>J-453</u> BC-12, BC-22, BC-148
<b>Boer</b> , Mathias	J-31
<b>Bosch</b> , Ockie	J-34, J-35
<b>Buxton</b> , Rosemary	J-38 BC-46, <u>BC-133</u>
<b>Chewings</b> , Vanessa	J-16, J-20, J-21, <u>J-22</u> , <u>J-27</u> , <u>J-28</u> , J-108, J-109, <u>J-124</u> , J-187, J-197, J-223, <u>J-226</u> , <u>J-228</u> , <u>J-239</u> , J-241, J-251, <u>J-264</u> , J-338, J-339, J-343, J-344, <u>J-350</u> , <u>J-354</u> , <u>J-355</u> , <u>J-357</u> , <u>J-359</u> , <u>J-362</u> , <u>J-363</u> , <u>J-402</u> BC-103, BC-122
<b>Davies</b> , Jocelyn	<u>J-1</u> , <u>J-2</u> , <u>J-3</u> , J-33, J-37, <u>J-42</u> , <u>J-43</u> , <u>J-53</u> , J-54, J-55, J-56, J-57, J-58, <u>J-59</u> , J-60, <u>J-61</u> , <u>J-62</u> , <u>J-63</u> , J-156, J-157, <u>J-158</u> , <u>J-171</u> , <u>J-208</u> , <u>J-209</u> , <u>J-230</u> , <u>J-240</u> , <u>J-248</u> , <u>J-252</u> , <u>J-255</u> , J-306, J-307, <u>J-332</u> , <u>J-369</u> , J-433, <u>J-434</u> , J-435, J-436 BC-1, BC-11, BC-15, BC-18, BC-117
<b>Davies</b> , Kendi	<u>J-52</u>
<b>Davies</b> , Rick	<u>J-64</u>
<b>Douglas</b> , Josie	<u>J-59</u> , <u>J-450</u> , J-451 BC-15, BC-16

CAL Author	Indexed journal articles (J-n) and book chapters (BC-n)
<b>Foran, Barney</b>	J-78, J-79, J-80, J-81, J-82, J-83, J-84, J-85, J-86, J-87, J-88, J-89, J-90, J-91, J-92, J-111, J-341, J-416, J-417, J-420 BC-9, BC-19, BC-57, BC-76
<b>Friedel, Margaret</b>	<u>J-2</u> , <u>J-3</u> , J-94, J-95, J-96, J-97, J-98, J-99, J-100, J-101, J-102, J-103, J-104, J-105, J-106, J-107, J-108, J-109, J-110, J-111, J-112, <u>J-113</u> , <u>J-114</u> , J-115, <u>J-116</u> , J-117, J-118, <u>J-119</u> , J-120, J-121, <u>J-122</u> , J-123, <u>J-124</u> , <u>J-125</u> , <u>J-126</u> , <u>J-127</u> , J-128, J-129, <u>J-138</u> , <u>J-139</u> , <u>J-140</u> , J-142, J-143, J-144, <u>J-190</u> , <u>J-191</u> , <u>J-192</u> , J-195, J-197, <u>J-234</u> , <u>J-264</u> , <u>J-293</u> , <u>J-297</u> , <u>J-310</u> , <u>J-381</u> , J-382, <u>J-403</u> , <u>J-404</u> , <u>J-405</u> , <u>J-437</u> , J-442, <u>J-443</u> , J-456 BC-20, <u>BC-21</u> , BC-22, <u>BC-35</u> , BC-37, BC-87, BC-124
<b>Gifford, G.</b>	J-133, J-134
<b>Griffin, Graham</b>	J-106, J-141, J-142, J-143, J-144, J-145, J-146, J-147, J-148, J-149, J-150, <u>J-159</u> , <u>J-293</u> , <u>J-381</u> , J-386, J-456 BC-26, BC-27, BC-28, BC-29, BC-30, BC-31, BC-32, BC-33, BC-34, <u>BC-35</u> , BC-36, BC-39, BC-40, BC-52, BC-88, BC-109
<b>Hillery, Melinda</b>	<u>J-159</u>
<b>Hobbs, Trevor</b>	<u>J-161</u> , <u>J-162</u> , <u>J-163</u> , <u>J-164</u> , <u>J-165</u> , J-289 BC-86
<b>Hodder, Rod</b>	J-166, J-213, J-218, J-219, J-220
<b>Hueneke, Hannah</b>	<u>J-59</u>
<b>James, Craig</b>	<u>J-165</u> , J-167, <u>J-168</u> , J-172, J-173, J-174, J-175, J-176, J-177, J-178, <u>J-179</u> , <u>J-180</u> , <u>J-181</u> , <u>J-182</u> , <u>J-183</u> , <u>J-184</u> , J-199, J-200, <u>J-201</u> , <u>J-202</u> , <u>J-224</u> , <u>J-258</u> , J-275, J-311, <u>J-394</u> , <u>J-401</u> , <u>J-427</u> <u>BC-21</u> , BC-42, BC-43, BC-51
<b>Jones, Kevin</b>	<u>J-161</u> , J-274, <u>J-469</u>
<b>Jozwik, F.</b>	J-185, J-186
<b>Jurado, Enrique</b>	J-188
<b>Kinloch, Janine</b>	<u>J-113</u> , <u>J-116</u> , J-117, J-118, <u>J-122</u> , <u>J-170</u> , <u>J-191</u> , <u>J-192</u> , J-260
<b>Laflamme, Michael</b>	<u>J-53</u> , <u>J-59</u> , <u>J-196</u> , <u>J-255</u>
<b>Lendon, Colin</b>	J-136, J-207, J-210, J-389, J-455



CAL Author	Indexed journal articles (J-n) and book chapters (BC-n)
<b>Low, Bill</b>	J-71, J-72, J-166, J-210, J-212, J-213, J-214, J-215, J-216, J-217, J-218, J-219, J-220, J-221, J-414 BC-55, BC-56
<b>Low, Bobbi</b>	J-72, J-210, J-211, J-217, J-455
<b>Mabbutt, J.</b>	J-231, J-232, J-233 BC-59, BC-60, BC-95
<b>Maru, Yiheyis</b>	<u>J-6</u> , J-32, <u>J-53</u> , J-57, <u>J-62</u> , <u>J-63</u> , <u>J-151</u> , <u>J-171</u> , <u>J-208</u> , <u>J-209</u> , <u>J-237</u> , J-238, <u>J-239</u> , <u>J-240</u> , J-241, <u>J-242</u> , <u>J-243</u> , J-244, J-245, J-246, J-247, <u>J-248</u> , <u>J-252</u> , <u>J-310</u> , <u>J-369</u> BC-15, BC-58, BC-62, BC-117
<b>Masters, Pip</b>	J-147, <u>J-161</u> , <u>J-249</u> , <u>J-250</u> , J-289
<b>May, Tracey</b>	<u>J-377</u> , <u>J-384</u> , <u>J-385</u>
<b>Melbourne, Brett</b>	<u>J-52</u>
<b>Miller, Georgia</b>	<u>J-264</u>
<b>Morton, Stephen</b>	J-29, <u>J-46</u> , J-49, J-50, J-51, J-65, J-66, J-67, J-68, J-69, J-147, <u>J-161</u> , J-178, <u>J-181</u> , <u>J-189</u> , J-199, J-200, <u>J-202</u> , J-268, J-269, J-270, J-271, J-272, J-273, J-274, J-275, J-276, J-277, J-278, J-279, J-280, J-281, J-282, J-283, <u>J-284</u> , J-285, J-286, J-287, J-288, J-289, <u>J-290</u> , <u>J-291</u> , <u>J-292</u> , <u>J-293</u> , J-294, J-295, <u>J-296</u> , <u>J-297</u> , <u>J-298</u> , J-299, <u>J-300</u> , J-301, <u>J-370</u> , J-383, <u>J-394</u> , J-399, J-418, J-423, <u>J-469</u> BC-10, BC-33, BC-51, BC-53, BC-66, BC-67, BC-68, BC-69, BC-70, BC-71, BC-72, BC-73, BC-74, BC-75, BC-76, BC-77, BC-78, BC-79, BC-80, BC-81, BC-82, BC-83, BC-109, BC-110, BC-115, BC-131
<b>Nelson, Des</b>	<u>J-113</u> , <u>J-114</u> , <u>J-116</u> , J-188, J-335, <u>J-350</u> BC-85
<b>Pavey, Chris</b>	<u>J-5</u> , <u>J-30</u> , <u>J-47</u> , <u>J-48</u> , J-70, J-74, J-76, <u>J-132</u> , <u>J-194</u> , J-256, <u>J-257</u> , <u>J-261</u> , <u>J-265</u> , J-266, J-267, J-302, J-303, <u>J-304</u> , <u>J-305</u> , <u>J-309</u> , <u>J-316</u> , <u>J-317</u> , <u>J-318</u> , <u>J-319</u> , <u>J-320</u> , <u>J-321</u> , <u>J-322</u> , <u>J-323</u> , J-324, J-325, <u>J-326</u> , <u>J-327</u> , J-328, J-378, <u>J-439</u> , <u>J-440</u> , <u>J-441</u> , <u>J-454</u> , J-468 BC-23, BC-84, BC-91
<b>Pearce, Graham</b>	J-16, J-17, <u>J-18</u> , J-222, <u>J-357</u>
<b>Perry, Ray</b>	J-36, J-45, J-329, J-330, J-331, J-460

CAL Author	Indexed journal articles (J-n) and book chapters (BC-n)
	BC-4, BC-14, BC-65, BC-92, BC-93, BC-94, BC-95, BC-96, BC-97, BC-98, BC-99, BC-142
<b>Pickup, Geoff</b>	J-11, J-12, J-13, J-16, <u>J-18</u> , J-19, J-83, <u>J-114</u> , J-187, J-263, <u>J-284</u> , <u>J-293</u> , <u>J-314</u> , J-333, J-334, J-335, J-336, J-337, J-338, J-339, J-340, J-341, J-342, J-343, J-344, J-345, J-346, J-347, J-348, J-349, <u>J-350</u> , <u>J-351</u> , J-352, <u>J-353</u> , <u>J-354</u> , <u>J-355</u> , <u>J-356</u> , <u>J-357</u> , <u>J-358</u> , <u>J-359</u> , <u>J-360</u> , J-361, <u>J-362</u> , <u>J-363</u> , J-364, J-419, <u>J-457</u>  BC-7, BC-8, BC-38, BC-45, BC-100, BC-101, BC-102, BC-103, BC-104, BC-105, BC-106, BC-107, BC-108, BC-109, BC-110, BC-111, BC-112, <u>BC-125</u> , BC-147
<b>Race, Digby</b>	<u>J-61</u> , <u>J-93</u> , <u>J-153</u> , <u>J-154</u> , J-366, <u>J-367</u>  BC-62
<b>Reid, Julian</b>	J-160, <u>J-189</u> , <u>J-290</u> , <u>J-370</u> , J-371, <u>J-372</u> , J-373  BC-115
<b>Ross, Max</b>	J-387, J-388, J-389, J-390, J-391
<b>Saxon, Earl</b>	J-392, J-393  BC-123
<b>Slatyer, Ralph</b>	J-77, J-395, J-396, J-397, J-398
<b>Smyth, Anita</b>	<u>J-64</u> , <u>J-400</u> , <u>J-401</u> , <u>J-402</u> , <u>J-403</u>  BC-48
<b>Sparrow, Ashley</b>	J-17, <u>J-27</u> , <u>J-28</u> , <u>J-113</u> , <u>J-116</u> , <u>J-122</u> , <u>J-158</u> , <u>J-162</u> , J-203, <u>J-243</u> , J-247, <u>J-248</u> , J-313, <u>J-369</u> , <u>J-404</u> , <u>J-405</u> , J-406, <u>J-437</u> , <u>J-452</u>  BC-121
<b>Squires, Vic</b>	J-236, J-407, J-408, J-409, J-410, J-411, J-412, J-413, J-414  BC-20
<b>Stafford Smith, Mark</b>	J-7, <u>J-8</u> , J-9, J-10, <u>J-25</u> , <u>J-31</u> , J-38, <u>J-39</u> , <u>J-40</u> , <u>J-41</u> , <u>J-43</u> , J-44, <u>J-73</u> , J-75, J-89, J-90, J-92, J-111, J-130, J-131, J-135, J-137, J-147, <u>J-151</u> , J-152, J-193, <u>J-198</u> , J-204, J-205, J-206, J-225, J-229, J-235, <u>J-237</u> , <u>J-242</u> , <u>J-243</u> , <u>J-253</u> , <u>J-254</u> , <u>J-255</u> , <u>J-259</u> , J-262, <u>J-293</u> , <u>J-297</u> , J-308, <u>J-310</u> , <u>J-312</u> , J-342, <u>J-351</u> , J-374, <u>J-375</u> , <u>J-376</u> , J-379, <u>J-380</u> , <u>J-404</u> , J-415, J-416, J-417, J-418, J-419, <u>J-420</u> , J-421, <u>J-422</u> , J-423, J-424, J-425, J-426, <u>J-427</u> , J-428, <u>J-429</u> , J-430, J-431, <u>J-432</u> , J-438, J-444, J-445, J-446, J-448  BC-3, BC-5, BC-6, BC-12, BC-13, BC-17, BC-24, BC-25, BC-41, BC-43,

CAL Author	Indexed journal articles (J-n) and book chapters (BC-n)
	BC-44, BC-47, BC-49, BC-50, BC-54, BC-61, BC-63, BC-64, BC-89, BC-90, BC-111, BC-113, BC-114, BC-116, BC-117, BC-118, BC-119, BC-120, <u>BC-125</u> , BC-126, BC-127, BC-128, BC-129, <u>BC-130</u> , BC-131, BC-132, <u>BC-133</u> , <u>BC-134</u> , BC-135, BC-136, BC-137, BC-138, BC-139, BC-140, BC-141, BC-143, BC-144
<b>Treilibs, Claire</b>	<u>J-132</u> , <u>J-439</u> , <u>J-440</u> , <u>J-441</u>
<b>Walsh, Fiona</b>	<u>J-59</u> , J-60, <u>J-158</u> , <u>J-169</u> , <u>J-254</u> , <u>J-297</u> , J-365, J-449, <u>J-450</u> , J-451, <u>J-452</u> BC-15, BC-16, BC-145, BC-146
<b>Winkworth, Bob</b>	J-458, J-459, J-460, J-461, J-462, J-463, J-464, J-465, J-466, J-467 BC-149
<b>Young, Lauren</b>	<u>J-323</u> , J-468